

## **Pedro L. González Uribe (Secretaría)**

---

**From:** Rivera Cruz, Luis R. (AAFAF) <Luis.Rivera@aafaf.pr.gov>  
**Sent:** Tuesday, September 5, 2023 11:19 PM  
**To:** Secretaria  
**Cc:** Pedro L. González Uribe (Secretaría); Legislación (AAFAF)  
**Subject:** AAFAF - Respuesta Petición Información Senado 2023-0141  
**Attachments:** PREPA - Third Amended Plan of Adjustment (with Exhibits).pdf; AAFAF - Petición Senado 2023-0141.docx.pdf

Saludos.

Adjunto respuesta a la petición de información de referencia, según solicitado.

Cordialmente,



GOVERNMENT OF PUERTO RICO  
PUERTO RICO FISCAL AGENCY AND FINANCIAL ADVISORY AUTHORITY

VIA CORREO ELECTRÓNICO

5 de septiembre de 2023

Lcdo. Yamil Rivera Vélez  
Secretario del Senado  
Senado de Puerto Rico–El Capitolio  
Apartado 9023431  
San Juan, PR 00902-3431  
[secretaria@senado.pr.gov](mailto:secretaria@senado.pr.gov)

Re: Petición de Información 2023-0141

Estimado Lcdo. Rivera Vélez:

La presente comunicación es en respuesta a la solicitud de información del Senado de Puerto Rico 2023-0141, dirigida a la Autoridad de Asesoría Financiera y Agencia Fiscal de Puerto Rico ("AAFAF"), sobre el tercer plan de ajuste enmendado (el "Plan Enmendado") de la Autoridad de Energía Eléctrica de Puerto Rico ("AEE").

La Junta de Supervisión y Administración Financiera de Puerto Rico (la "Junta"), presentó el Plan Enmendado el 25 de agosto de 2023 ante el Tribunal Federal de Título III. Adjunto copia de dicho Plan Enmendado y sus anejos. Debido a que bajo PROMESA, la Junta es la única entidad que puede presentar un plan de ajuste para la AEE, ni AAFAF ni la AEE redactaron el Plan Enmendado. Por lo tanto, las respuestas a sus solicitudes se basan en el Plan Enmendado y otra información pública.

1. Información detallada sobre el Plan de Ajuste de la Deuda de la Autoridad de Energía Eléctrica, específicamente sobre el aumento propuesto o próximo a proponerse para pagar la deuda a los acreedores establecida por la Jueza Laura Taylor Swain en su decisión reciente.

La Junta ha propuesto que la deuda de los nuevos bonos de la AEE emitidos conforme al Plan Enmendado se pague mediante una tarifa fija y un cargo volumétrico (colectivamente, el "Legacy Charge").

Las siguientes secciones del Plan Enmendado proporcionan información sobre el *Legacy Charge*:

- Artículo XXII: Disposiciones de aplicación del Plan modificado
  - Sección F: *Legacy Charge* (páginas 48-49)
- Artículo XXIII: Emisión y distribución de los nuevos bonos, CVI-1 y CVI-2
  - Sección I: Aplicación de los fondos del *Legacy Charge Revenue Fund* (página 58)
  - Sección L: Prueba de modificación para la sustitución del *Legacy Charge* y *Legacy Charge Restante* (páginas 59-60)

Además, el Anejo B del Plan Enmendado proporciona los componentes detallados del *Legacy Charge* propuesto por la Junta.

**2. Certificación de impacto respecto al costo en la tarifa energética (\$/KWh) por escala de consumo para los sectores residencial, comercial e industrial.**

AAFAF no puede proveer una certificación de la información solicitada porque el Plan Enmendado todavía está sujeto a: (i) litigio relacionado con la confirmación del Plan Enmendado, en el cual los bonistas de la AEE solicitan recuperaciones más altas que requerirían un *Legacy Charge* más alto; (ii) aprobación del Tribunal de Título III; y (iii) aprobación final del Negociado de Energía de Puerto Rico ("NEPR").

El Anejo B del Plan Enmendado provee el *Legacy Charge* propuesto por la Junta por clase de cliente. Sin embargo, el Plan Enmendado no entrará en vigor hasta que el Tribunal Federal de Título III lo confirme y el NEPR apruebe el *Legacy Charge* (el cual podría ser modificado por el NEPR).

**3. Certificación de impacto en aquellos cargos aplicables bajo las Cláusulas de Reconciliación y "Riders" en los sectores residencial, comercial e industrial.**

Véase la respuesta a la pregunta 2.

**4. Cantidad total de clientes/ abonados que se verán afectados por el aumento en la tarifa del servicio de energía eléctrica.**

Véase la respuesta a la pregunta 2.

Agradecemos la oportunidad que nos ha brindado de exponer nuestras respuestas con relación a la presente petición de información. Quedamos a su disposición para contestar cualquier pregunta.

Cordialmente,

A handwritten signature in blue ink that reads "Luis Rivera Cruz". The signature is fluid and cursive, with the first name "Luis" being larger and more prominent than the last name "Rivera Cruz".

Lcdó. Luis R. Rivera Cruz  
Oficial Principal Legal

Anejo

**UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT  
DISTRICT OF PUERTO RICO**

In re:

THE FINANCIAL OVERSIGHT AND  
MANAGEMENT BOARD FOR PUERTO RICO,

as representative of

THE COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO, *et  
al.*,

Debtors.<sup>1</sup>

PROMESA

Title III

No. 17-BK-3283-LTS

(Jointly Administered)

In re:

THE FINANCIAL OVERSIGHT AND  
MANAGEMENT BOARD FOR PUERTO RICO,

as representative of

PUERTO RICO ELECTRIC POWER AUTHORITY,

Debtor.

PROMESA

Title III

No. 17-BK-4780-LTS

(Jointly Administered)

**THIRD AMENDED TITLE III PLAN OF ADJUSTMENT OF  
THE PUERTO RICO ELECTRIC POWER AUTHORITY**

**PROSKAUER ROSE LLP**

Eleven Times Square  
New York, New York 10036  
Telephone: (212) 969-3000  
Facsimile: (212) 969-2900

**O'NEILL & BORGES LLC**

250 Muñoz Rivera Ave., Suite 800  
San Juan, PR 00918-1813  
Telephone: (787) 764-8181  
Facsimile: (787) 753-8944

*Attorneys for the Financial Oversight and Management Board as Representative for PREPA*  
Dated: August 25, 2023

<sup>1</sup> The Debtors in these Title III Cases, along with each Debtor's respective Title III case number and the last four (4) digits of each Debtor's federal tax identification number, as applicable, are the (i) Commonwealth of Puerto Rico (the "Commonwealth") (Bankruptcy Case No. 17-BK-3283-LTS) (Last Four Digits of Federal Tax ID: 3481); (ii) Puerto Rico Sales Tax Financing Corporation ("COFINA") (Bankruptcy Case No. 17-BK-3284-LTS) (Last Four Digits of Federal Tax ID: 8474); (iii) Puerto Rico Highways and Transportation Authority ("HTA") (Bankruptcy Case No. 17-BK-3567-LTS) (Last Four Digits of Federal Tax ID: 3808); (iv) Employees Retirement System of the Government of the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico ("ERS") (Bankruptcy Case No. 17-BK-3566-LTS) (Last Four Digits of Federal Tax ID: 9686); (v) Puerto Rico Electric Power Authority ("PREPA") (Bankruptcy Case No. 17-BK-4780-LTS) (Last Four Digits of Federal Tax ID: 3747); and (vi) Puerto Rico Public Buildings Authority ("PBA") (Bankruptcy Case No. 19-BK-5523-LTS) (Last Four Digits of Federal Tax ID: 3801) (Title III case numbers are listed as Bankruptcy Case numbers due to software limitations).

**TABLE OF CONTENTS**

	<b><u>Page</u></b>
<b><u>INTRODUCTION</u></b> .....	1
<b>ARTICLE I</b> DEFINED TERMS, RULES OF INTERPRETATION, COMPUTATION OF TIME, GOVERNING LAW, AND OTHER REFERENCES.....	1
A.    Defined Terms .....	1
B.    Rules of Interpretation .....	30
C.    Computation of Time.....	30
D.    Governing Law .....	30
E.    Reference to Monetary Figures.....	31
F.    Controlling Document .....	31
G.    Consent Rights.....	31
<b>ARTICLE II</b> ADMINISTRATIVE CLAIMS, PROFESSIONAL CLAIMS, AND SUPPORTING CREDITOR PAYMENTS .....	31
A.    Administrative Expense Claims.....	32
B.    Disallowance of Claims Filed After the Administrative Claim Bar Date .....	32
C.    Professional Compensation and Reimbursement Claims .....	32
D.    Supporting Creditor Payments.....	33
<b>ARTICLE III</b> CLASSIFICATION OF CLAIMS.....	34
A.    Classification of Claims.....	34
B.    Special Provision Governing Unimpaired Claims.....	36
C.    Elimination of Vacant Classes .....	36
D.    Voting Classes; Presumed Acceptance by Non-Voting Classes.....	36
E.    Subordinated Claims.....	36
F.    Confirmation Pursuant to PROMESA Section 314.....	36
G.    Confirmation Pursuant to Bankruptcy Code Section 1129(b).....	36
<b>ARTICLE IV</b> TREATMENT OF FIRST SETTLEMENT BONDHOLDER CLAIMS (CLASS 1) .....	37
A.    Treatment of Class 1 Claims.....	37
<b>ARTICLE V</b> TREATMENT OF UNINSURED BONDHOLDER SECURED CLAIMS (CLASS 2) .....	37
A.    Treatment of Class 2 Claims.....	37
<b>ARTICLE VI</b> TREATMENT OF UNINSURED BONDHOLDER UNSECURED CLAIMS (CLASS 3) .....	38
A.    Treatment of Class 3 Claims.....	38

<b>ARTICLE VII TREATMENT OF ASSURED INSURED BONDS &amp; INTEREST</b>	
RATE SWAP SECURED CLAIMS (CLASS 4).....	39
A. Treatment of Class 4 Claims.....	39
<b>ARTICLE VIII TREATMENT OF ASSURED INSURED BONDS &amp; INTEREST</b>	
RATE SWAP UNSECURED CLAIMS (CLASS 5).....	39
A. Treatment of Class 5 Claims.....	39
<b>ARTICLE IX PROVISIONS FOR TREATMENT OF SYNCORA INSURED BONDS</b>	
SECURED CLAIMS (CLASS 6).....	40
A. Treatment of Class 6 Claims.....	40
<b>ARTICLE X PROVISIONS FOR TREATMENT OF SYNCORA INSURED BONDS</b>	
UNSECURED CLAIMS (CLASS 7).....	41
A. Treatment of Class 7 Claims.....	41
<b>ARTICLE XI TREATMENT OF NATIONAL INSURED BONDS SECURED</b>	
CLAIMS (CLASS 8).....	42
A. Treatment of Class 8 Claims.....	42
<b>ARTICLE XII TREATMENT OF NATIONAL INSURED BONDS UNSECURED</b>	
CLAIMS (CLASS 9).....	42
A. Treatment of Class 9 Claims.....	42
<b>ARTICLE XIII TREATMENT OF PENSION CLAIM (CLASS 10).....</b>	43
A. Treatment of Class 10 Claims.....	43
<b>ARTICLE XIV TREATMENT OF FUEL LINE LOAN CLAIMS (CLASS 11).....</b>	44
A. Treatment of Class 11 Claims.....	44
<b>ARTICLE XV TREATMENT OF GENERAL UNSECURED CLAIMS (CLASS 12).....</b>	44
A. The General Unsecured Claim Recovery.....	44
B. Treatment of Class 12 Claims.....	45
C. Election to be Treated as a Convenience Claim.....	45
<b>ARTICLE XVI TREATMENT OF VITOL CLAIM (CLASS 13).....</b>	45
A. Treatment of Class 13 Claims.....	45
<b>ARTICLE XVII TREATMENT OF ORDINARY COURSE CUSTOMER CLAIMS</b>	
(CLASS 14).....	46
A. Treatment of Class 14 Claims.....	46
<b>ARTICLE XVIII TREATMENT OF EMINENT DOMAIN/INVERSE</b>	
CONDEMNATION CLAIMS (CLASS 15).....	46
A. Treatment of Class 15 Claims.....	46
<b>ARTICLE XIX TREATMENT OF FEDERAL CLAIMS (CLASS 16).....</b>	46
A. Treatment of Class 16 Claims.....	46

**ARTICLE XX TREATMENT OF CONVENIENCE CLAIMS (CLASS 17).....47**  
A. Treatment of Class 17 Claims.....47

**ARTICLE XXI TREATMENT OF SECTION 510(b) SUBORDINATED CLAIMS (CLASS 18) .....47**  
A. Treatment of Class 18 Claims.....47

**ARTICLE XXII PROVISIONS FOR IMPLEMENTATION OF THE PLAN .....47**  
A. Allowance of Claims.....47  
B. Releases, Injunction, and Exculpation .....48  
C. Dismissal of Fuel Line Lender Priority Action.....48  
D. Effectuating Documents; Further Transactions .....48  
E. Enrollment of Active PREPA ERS Participants in Act 106 Plan.....48  
F. Legacy Charge .....48  
G. PREPA Operational Restructuring .....49  
H. Commonwealth Appropriation Related to Administrative Expenses.....49  
I. Purchase of Series B Bonds to Fund Creditor Distributions.....49  
J. Settlement of the National Insured Bond Claims .....50  
K. Settlement of the Fuel Line Loan Claims .....51  
L. Supporting Creditors’ Payments.....51

**ARTICLE XXIII ISSUANCE AND DISTRIBUTION OF THE NEW BONDS, CVI-1, AND CVI-2.....52**  
A. Issuance and Distribution.....52  
B. General Terms.....52  
C. Excess Plan Consideration.....54  
D. Payment Provisions.....54  
E. Security .....56  
F. Call Provisions .....56  
G. Accounts and Payment Waterfall.....57  
H. Key Covenants for New Bonds and CVI-1.....57  
I. Application of Moneys in Legacy Charge Revenue Fund.....58  
J. Interest Rate Covenant.....58  
K. Operation and Maintenance Covenants .....59  
L. Amendment Test for Replacement of Legacy Charge and Remaining Legacy Charge .....59  
M. No Rights of Acceleration .....61  
N. Limited Default.....61  
O. Limited Remedies .....61  
P. Additional Indebtedness and Refunding Bonds.....62  
Q. Force Majeure .....62



R.	Direct Right of Action .....	63
S.	Indentures.....	63
T.	Governing Law .....	63
U.	Tax Exemption of the New Bonds.....	64
V.	CVI-1 and CVI-2 Not Tax Exempt.....	64
 <b>ARTICLE XXIV PROVISIONS REGARDING INSURED BONDS AND</b>		
	<b>TREATMENT OF INSURED BOND CLAIMS .....</b>	<b>65</b>
A.	Commutation Treatment of Insured Bond Claims.....	65
B.	Non-Commutation Treatment of Insured Bond Claims.....	66
C.	Acceleration of Insured Bonds.....	67
D.	Assignment of Redemption Rights .....	67
E.	Entitlement to Vote.....	67
F.	Improper Election .....	68
 <b>ARTICLE XXV TREATMENT OF EXECUTORY CONTRACTS AND UNEXPIRED</b>		
	<b>LEASES.....</b>	<b>68</b>
A.	Rejection or Assumption of Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases .....	68
B.	Approval of Rejection or Assumption of Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases.....	69
C.	Inclusiveness .....	69
D.	Cure of Defaults and Objections to Cure and Assumption.....	69
E.	Contracts and Leases Entered Into After the Petition Date .....	70
F.	Insurance Policies .....	71
G.	Rejection Damage Claims.....	71
H.	Indemnification and Reimbursement Obligations .....	71
I.	Nonoccurrence of Effective Date.....	71
J.	Reservation of Rights.....	72
 <b>ARTICLE XXVI GUC TRUST .....</b>		
	<b>72</b>	<b>72</b>
A.	Execution of GUC Trust Agreement .....	72
B.	Purpose of the GUC Trust.....	72
C.	GUC Trust Assets .....	72
D.	Administration of the GUC Trust .....	72
E.	The GUC Trustee.....	73
F.	Role of the GUC Trustee .....	73
G.	GUC Trustee’s Tax Power for Reorganized PREPA .....	73
H.	Transferability of GUC Trust Interests .....	73
I.	Cash.....	73
J.	Distribution of GUC Trust Assets.....	73
K.	Funding, Costs, and Expenses of the GUC Trust .....	74

L.	Compensation of the GUC Trustee.....	74
M.	Retention of Professionals/Employees by the GUC Trustee .....	74
N.	Federal Income Tax Treatment of the GUC Trust.....	74
O.	Dissolution of GUC Trust.....	76
P.	Indemnification of GUC Trustee and Members of GUC Trust Board .....	76
<b>ARTICLE XXVII AVOIDANCE ACTIONS TRUST.....</b>		<b>77</b>
A.	Execution of Avoidance Actions Trust Agreement .....	77
B.	Purpose of the Avoidance Actions Trust .....	77
C.	Avoidance Actions Trust Assets.....	77
D.	Administration of the Avoidance Actions Trust.....	77
E.	The Avoidance Actions Trustee.....	77
F.	Role of the Avoidance Actions Trustee .....	78
G.	Avoidance Actions Trustee’s Tax Power for Reorganized PREPA .....	78
H.	Transferability of Avoidance Actions Trust Interests.....	78
I.	Cash.....	78
J.	Distribution of Avoidance Actions Trust Assets .....	79
K.	Funding, Costs, and Expenses of the Avoidance Actions Trust.....	79
L.	Compensation of the Avoidance Actions Trustee .....	79
M.	Retention of Professionals/Employees by the Avoidance Actions Trustee.....	79
N.	Federal Income Tax Treatment of the Avoidance Actions Trust .....	79
O.	Dissolution of Avoidance Action Trust .....	82
P.	Indemnification of Avoidance Actions Trustee and Members of Avoidance Actions Trust Board.....	82
<b>ARTICLE XXVIII PROVISIONS GOVERNING DISTRIBUTIONS .....</b>		<b>82</b>
A.	Appointment of Distribution Agent.....	82
B.	Distributions on Account of Claims Allowed as of the Effective Date .....	83
C.	Rights and Powers of Distribution Agent .....	83
D.	Special Rules for Distributions to Holders of Disputed Claims .....	83
E.	Delivery of Distributions .....	84
F.	Claims Paid or Payable by Third Parties .....	87
G.	Withholding and Reporting Requirements .....	88
H.	Time Bar to Cash Payments.....	89
I.	Distributions After Effective Date .....	89
J.	Setoffs .....	89
K.	Allocation Between Principal and Accrued Interest.....	89
L.	Holder of Claim .....	90
M.	Exculpation .....	90

<b>ARTICLE XXIX PROCEDURES FOR RESOLVING DISPUTED CLAIMS</b> .....	90
A.    Objections to Claims and Prosecution of Disputed Claims .....	90
B.    Estimation of Claims.....	91
C.    Claims Administration Responsibilities .....	91
D.    Adjustment to Claims Without Objection.....	91
E.    Extension of Claims Objection Bar Date.....	92
F.    Authority to Amend Creditor List.....	92
G.    No Interest.....	92
H.    Disallowance of Claims .....	92
<b>ARTICLE XXX GOVERNANCE AND PROVISIONS REGARDING PREPA</b>	
<b>PAYGO TRUST AND PENSION SYSTEM</b> .....	92
A.    Formation and Responsibilities of the PREPA PayGo Trust.....	92
B.    Funding of the PREPA PayGo Trust .....	93
C.    Management of PREPA PayGo Trust.....	93
D.    Non-Impairment Covenant .....	93
E.    Maintenance of Pension.....	94
<b>ARTICLE XXXI EFFECT OF CONFIRMATION OF THE PLAN</b> .....	94
A.    Discharge and Release of Claims and Causes of Action .....	94
B.    Releases by the Debtor and Reorganized Debtor .....	96
C.    Releases by Holders of Claims .....	96
D.    Exculpation .....	97
E.    Injunction .....	97
F.    Non-Severability of Releases, Injunctions, and Exculpations .....	98
G.    Reimbursement or Contribution .....	98
H.    Release of Liens .....	98
<b>ARTICLE XXXII MODIFICATION, REVOCATION, OR WITHDRAWAL OF THE</b>	
<b>PLAN</b> .....	98
A.    Modification of Plan .....	98
B.    Revocation or Withdrawal .....	99
C.    Amendment of Plan Documents .....	99
D.    No Admission of Liability .....	99
<b>ARTICLE XXXIII CORPORATE GOVERNANCE AND MANAGEMENT OF</b>	
<b>REORGANIZED DEBTOR</b> .....	100
A.    Corporate Action.....	100
B.    Reorganized Debtor’s By-Laws.....	100
C.    Officers of Reorganized Debtor.....	100

<b>ARTICLE XXXIV IDENTIFICATION OF CLAIMS IMPAIRED BY THE PLAN AND NOT IMPAIRED BY THE PLAN.....</b>	<b>100</b>
A. Impaired Classes .....	100
B. Unimpaired Classes .....	101
<b>ARTICLE XXXV CONDITIONS PRECEDENT TO CONFIRMATION OF THE PLAN .....</b>	<b>101</b>
A. Conditions Precedent to Confirmation Date .....	101
B. Waiver of Conditions Precedent to Confirmation .....	104
<b>ARTICLE XXXVI CONDITIONS PRECEDENT TO THE EFFECTIVE DATE.....</b>	<b>104</b>
A. Conditions Precedent to the Effective Date .....	104
B. Waiver of Conditions Precedent .....	105
C. Effect of Non-Occurrence of Conditions to Effective Date.....	105
<b>ARTICLE XXXVII PROVISIONS REGARDING COMMITTEE.....</b>	<b>106</b>
A. Dissolution of Committee .....	106
<b>ARTICLE XXXVIII PROVISIONS REGARDING OVERSIGHT BOARD AND COMPLIANCE WITH PROMESA .....</b>	<b>106</b>
A. Effect of Confirmation.....	106
B. Ongoing Role of the Oversight Board .....	106
C. Preemption of Laws .....	106
<b>ARTICLE XXXIX RETENTION OF JURISDICTION.....</b>	<b>107</b>
<b>ARTICLE XL MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS.....</b>	<b>109</b>
A. Title to Assets .....	109
B. No Waiver .....	109
C. Supplemental Injunction .....	109
D. Immediate Binding Effect.....	110
E. Additional Documents .....	111
F. Reservation of Rights.....	111
G. Successors and Assigns.....	111
H. Post-Effective Date Fees and Expenses .....	111
I. Securities Act Exemption .....	112
J. Governing Law .....	112
K. Closing Case .....	112
L. Section Headings .....	112
M. Document Retention .....	112
N. Service of Documents.....	112
O. Term of Injunctions or Stays.....	113
P. Entire Agreement.....	113

Q.	Plan Supplement Exhibits .....	114
R.	Non-Severability .....	114
S.	Votes Solicited in Good Faith.....	115
T.	Waiver or Estoppel .....	115
U.	Satisfaction and Release of Claims.....	115

## INTRODUCTION

The Oversight Board, as the Title III representative of PREPA pursuant to PROMESA section 315(b), proposes this plan of adjustment pursuant to and in accordance with PROMESA Title III.

A discussion of PREPA's history, operations, and events leading to the commencement of PREPA's Title III Case, as well as a summary and analysis of the Plan, risk factors, and other related matters, is included in the Disclosure Statement. Other agreements and documents, which have been or will be filed with the Title III Court, are referenced in the Plan or the Disclosure Statement and are available for review.

## ARTICLE I

### DEFINED TERMS, RULES OF INTERPRETATION, COMPUTATION OF TIME, GOVERNING LAW, AND OTHER REFERENCES

#### A. Defined Terms

Capitalized terms used in the Plan shall have the meanings set forth in this Article I.A. Any term used in capitalized form that is not otherwise defined but that is used in PROMESA (and to the extent made applicable by PROMESA, the Bankruptcy Code, and the Bankruptcy Rules) shall have the meaning assigned to such term in PROMESA, the Bankruptcy Code, or the Bankruptcy Rules, as applicable and as modified by PROMESA.

1. “*2023 Fiscal Plan*” means the 2023 Fiscal Plan for PREPA certified by the Oversight Board on June 23, 2023.

2. “*2023 Fiscal Plan Projections*” means the *Net Load Forecast (TWh), FY 2022 Actuals and FY2024-2050 Forecast* set forth at Exhibit 32 of the 2023 Fiscal Plan.

3. “*AAFAP*” means the Autoridad de Asesoría Financiera y Agencia Fiscal, a public corporation and instrumentality of the Commonwealth, whose name in English is the Puerto Rico Fiscal Agency and Financial Advisory Authority.

4. “*Active PREPA ERS Participant*” means a Participant who, as reflected in the records of PREPA ERS, is not receiving a pension or annuity as of the Effective Date.

5. “*Actual Savings*” shall have the meaning given to it in Article XXIID.3 of the Plan.

6. “*Administrative Claim Bar Date*” means, unless otherwise ordered by the Title III Court, the date established by the Title III Court and set forth in the Confirmation Order as the last day to file proofs of Administrative Expense Claims pursuant to section 503(b) of the Bankruptcy Code, which date shall be no more than ninety (90) days after the Effective Date.

7. “*Administrative Expense Claim*” means a Claim against the Debtor or its Assets constituting a cost or expense of administration of the Title III Case asserted or authorized to be

asserted, on or prior to the Administrative Claim Bar Date, in accordance with Bankruptcy Code sections 503(b) and 507(a)(2) arising during the period up to and including the Effective Date.

8. “*ADR Order*” means that certain *Order (A) Authorizing Alternative Dispute Resolution Procedures, (B) Approving Additional Forms of Notice, (C) Approving Proposed Mailing, and (D) Granting Related Relief*, dated April 1, 2020 [Case No. 17-BK-3283-LTS, ECF No. 12576].

9. “*ADR Procedures*” means the alternative dispute resolution procedures authorized pursuant to the ADR Order.

10. “*Affiliate*” has the meaning set forth in Bankruptcy Code section 101(2) and PROMESA section 301(c)(1).

11. “*Allowed*” means, with respect to any Claim, and subject to the provisions of Article XXII.A, such Claim or portion thereof (a) proof of which was filed on or before the applicable Bar Date or (b) if no Proof of Claim has been timely filed, which has been or hereafter is listed by the Debtor in the Creditor List and is not listed thereon as “disputed”, “contingent”, or “unliquidated,” or (c) allowed pursuant to (i) Bankruptcy Code section 502(h), applicable to the Title III Case pursuant to PROMESA section 301, (ii) the terms of the Plan, or (iii) a Final Order; *provided, however*, that, with respect to any Claim described in clause (a) or (b) above, such Claim shall be considered Allowed only if, and to the extent that, no objection to the allowance thereof, or action to equitably subordinate or otherwise limit recovery with respect thereto, has been interposed within the applicable period of limitation fixed by the Plan, the Bankruptcy Code, the Bankruptcy Rules, or a Final Order, or as to which an objection has been interposed and such Claim has been allowed in whole or in part by a Final Order. For purposes of determining the amount of an “Allowed Claim” with respect to distributions within a Class, there shall be deducted therefrom an amount equal to the amount of any, original issue discount not accrued as of the date immediately prior to the Petition Date and any claim that the Debtor may hold against the holder thereof, to the extent such Claim may be set off pursuant to applicable bankruptcy and non-bankruptcy law. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, (x) Claims allowed solely for the purpose of voting to accept or reject the Plan pursuant to an order of the Title III Court shall not be considered Allowed hereunder unless otherwise specified herein or by order of the Title III Court, (y) for any purpose under the Plan, except with respect to amounts that are determined by a Final Order to be “just compensation” attributable in connection with the allowance of an Eminent Domain/Inverse Condemnation Claim and treatment thereof pursuant to the terms and provisions of Article XVIII hereof, “Allowed” shall not include interest, penalties, or late charges arising from or relating to the period from and after the Petition Date, and (z) “Allowed” shall not include any Claim subject to disallowance in accordance with Bankruptcy Code section 502(d).

12. “*Amended Lien & Recourse Challenge*” means the litigation styled *The Financial Oversight and Management Board for Puerto Rico v. U.S. Bank National Association*, Adv. Proc. No. 19-00391-LTS, currently pending in the Title III Court.

13. “*Amended Lien & Recourse Challenge Final Resolution*” means either the entry of (a) a Final Order in the Amended Lien & Recourse Challenge or (b) a binding settlement agreement

entered into among the parties to the Amended Lien & Recourse Challenge and approved by a Final Order.

14. “*Amendment Test*” shall have the meaning given to it in Article XXIII.L of the Plan.

15. “*Arbitrage Rebate Fund*” means the fund so designated, created and established pursuant to Section 5.01(c) of the New Master Indenture.

16. “*Asserted Deficiency Claim*” means the principal and prepetition amounts asserted in the Master Bond Claim on account of the outstanding PREPA Revenue Bond Claims, without giving effect to reduction thereof as provided by the PREPA Revenue Bond Claim Estimation Order, minus the amounts in the Sinking Fund.

17. “*Asserted PREPA Revenue Bond Claim*” means the PREPA Revenue Bond Claim as of the Petition Date without giving effect to reduction thereof as provided by the PREPA Revenue Bond Claim Estimation Order.

18. “*Assets*” means, with respect to the Debtor, (a) all “property” of the Debtor, including, without limitation, such property as may be reflected on the Debtor’s books and records and the Confirmation Order as of the Effective Date and (b) all Causes of Action, and any subsequent proceeds thereof, that have been or may be commenced by the Debtor or an authorized representative for the benefit of the Debtor and its Creditors, unless modified or released pursuant to the Plan or a Final Order.

19. “*Assured*” means, collectively, Assured Guaranty Corp. and Assured Guaranty Municipal Corp.

20. “*Assured Insured Bonds*” means, collectively, the PREPA Revenue Bonds that are insured by Assured or any of its affiliates or Insured Bonds owned or held by Assured (by subrogation or otherwise), *provided, however*, “Assured Insured Bonds” shall not include any PREPA Revenue Bonds Assured sold, assigned, and transferred to any third parties.

21. “*Assured Insured Interest Rate Swaps*” means (a) that certain *ISDA Master Agreement*, including its related *Schedule* and the *Credit Support Annex to the Schedule*, each dated as of April 18, 2007, by and between PREPA and JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., and a transaction entered into pursuant to such documents and reflected in that certain Swap Transaction confirmation dated April 27, 2007 with JPMorgan Ref. No. 2000005090781, insured by Assured pursuant to that certain Financial Guaranty Insurance Policy, #218491A-SWP, issued on May 3, 2007, and secured by PREPA’s “Subordinate Obligations Fund” established and governed by the Trust Agreement; and (b) that certain *ISDA Master Agreement*, including its related *Schedule* and the *Credit Support Annex to the Schedule*, each dated as of April 18, 2007, by and between PREPA and UBS AG, and a transaction entered into pursuant to such documents and reflected in that certain Swap Transaction confirmation dated as of April 18, 2007 with UBS Ref: 37638915 and insured by Assured pursuant to that certain *Financial Guaranty Insurance Policy*, No. 208491B-SWP, dated as of May 3, 2007, and secured by PREPA’s “Subordinate Obligations Fund” established and governed by the Trust Agreement.



22. “*Assured Insured Interest Rate Swaps Claims*” means a Claim on account of the Assured Insured Interest Rate Swaps.

23. “*Authority Rate Consultant*” means a third-party consultant experienced in calculating revenue projections for electric utilities, selected by Reorganized PREPA; ***provided, however,*** that for so long as the Oversight Board remains in existence, Reorganized PREPA shall select the Authority Rate Consultant from a list of at least three (3) candidates provided to Reorganized PREPA by the Oversight Board.

24. “*Avoidance Actions*” means (a) those avoidance, recovery, and subordination actions identified on **Schedule A** hereto, as such **Schedule A** may be amended or modified up to and including the Effective Date, against any Entity that have been brought by or on behalf of the Debtor against an Entity under sections 510, 544, 545, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, or 553 of the Bankruptcy Code, applicable to the Title III Case pursuant to section 301 of PROMESA, or applicable non-bankruptcy law incorporated by Bankruptcy Code section 544 and (b) all similar Causes of Action that are currently subject to tolling agreements with PREPA.

25. “*Avoidance Action Proceeds*” means the net Cash consideration received by PREPA in connection with the Avoidance Actions.

26. “*Avoidance Actions Trust*” means the trust to be created on or prior to the Effective Date into which on the Effective Date shall be transferred the authority to litigate or compromise and settle the Avoidance Actions.

27. “*Avoidance Actions Trust Agreement*” means the agreement to be executed and delivered on or prior to the Effective Date providing for, among other things, the ongoing litigation of the Avoidance Actions.

28. “*Avoidance Actions Trust Assets*” means, collectively, the (a) Avoidance Actions and (b) any Cash held by the Avoidance Action Trustee from time to time.

29. “*Avoidance Actions Trust Beneficiaries*” means, collectively, the Holders of Claims in the Unsecured Claims Pool.

30. “*Avoidance Actions Trust Board*” means the three (3) member board appointed as of the Effective Date to govern the Avoidance Actions Trust, selected by the Oversight Board.

31. “*Avoidance Actions Trust Interests*” means the beneficial interests in the Avoidance Actions Trust allocated in accordance with the terms and provisions of the Plan to the General Unsecured Claim Recovery for the benefit of Holders of Claims in the Unsecured Claims Pool.

32. “*Avoidance Actions Trustee*” means the trustee appointed by the Avoidance Actions Trust Board, by a simple majority vote of such board, contemporaneously with the Effective Date in accordance with the terms and provisions of the Avoidance Actions Trust Agreement, including, without limitation, any successor thereto.

33. “*Ballot Date*” means the deadline(s) established by the Title III Court and set forth in the Disclosure Statement Order for the submission of ballots pursuant to the terms and

provisions of the Plan, which shall be [\_\_\_\_], 2023, unless otherwise modified by the Title III Court.

34. “*Bankruptcy Code*” means title 11 of the United States Code, 11 U.S.C. §§ 101–1532, to the extent applicable to the Title III Case pursuant to PROMESA section 301(a).

35. “*Bankruptcy Rules*” means the Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure as promulgated by the United States Supreme Court under section 2075 of title 28 of the United States Code, 28 U.S.C. § 2075, as made applicable to the Title III Case pursuant to PROMESA section 310.

36. “*Bar Date*” means the respective dates established by the Title III Court by which proofs of Claim must have been filed with respect to such Claims against the Debtor, pursuant to (a) the Bar Date Orders, (b) a Final Order of the Title III Court, or (c) the Plan.

37. “*Bar Date Orders*” means the orders of the Title III Court establishing the dates by which proofs of Claim against the Debtor or its Assets must have been filed, including, but not limited to the (a) *Order (A) Establishing Deadlines and Procedures for Filing Proofs of Claim and (B) Approving Form and Manner of Notice Thereof* [Case No. 17-BK-3283-LTS, ECF No. 2521], and (b) *Order (A) Extending Deadlines for Filing Proofs of Claim and (B) Approving Form and Manner of Notice Thereof* [Case No. 17-3283-BK-LTS, ECF No. 3160].

38. “*Base Bondholder Recovery*” means Plan Consideration equal to twelve and a half percent (12.5%) of such Holder’s Pro Rata Share of the Unsecured Net Revenue Claim.

39. “*Bond Collateral*” means the assets of PREPA, if any, subject to a valid, perfected, and enforceable prepetition security interest in favor of the Bond Trustee on account of the PREPA Revenue Bonds as determined pursuant to the Amended Lien & Recourse Challenge Final Resolution.

40. “*Bond Rate Consultant*” means a third-party consultant experienced in calculating revenue projections for electric utilities, selected by the New Master Trustee.

41. “*Bond Trustee*” means U.S. Bank National Association, in its capacity as successor trustee under the Trust Agreement.

42. “*Business Day*” means a day other than a Saturday, Sunday, or any other day on which commercial banking institutions in New York, New York and San Juan, Puerto Rico are required to close by law or executive order; *provided*, that for the purposes of the definition of Treasury Rate, Business Day shall also exclude, to the extent not already excluded, (i) a day on which commercial banks are required or authorized by law to be closed in the state, or (ii) a day on which The New York Stock Exchange is closed for the entire day or the federal reserve banks are closed.

43. “*Cash*” means the lawful currency of the United States, including, but not limited to, bank deposits, checks representing good funds, and legal equivalents thereof.

44. “*Causes of Action*” means all claims, actions, causes of action, rights to payment, choses in action, suits, Debts, dues, sums of money, accounts, reckonings, bonds, bills, specialties, covenants, contracts, controversies, agreements, promises, variances, trespasses, damages, judgments, remedies, rights of set-off, third-party claims, subrogation claims, contribution claims, reimbursement claims, indemnity claims, counterclaims, and cross claims (including, but not limited to, all claims for breach of fiduciary duty, negligence, malpractice, breach of contract, aiding and abetting, fraud, inducement, avoidance, recovery, subordination, and all Avoidance Actions) that are pending or may be asserted against any Person or Entity whether arising on or before the Effective Date, based in law or equity, including, but not limited to, under the Bankruptcy Code, whether known, unknown, reduced to judgment, not reduced to judgment, liquidated, unliquidated, fixed, contingent, matured, unmatured, disputed, undisputed, secured, or unsecured and whether asserted or assertable directly or derivatively, in law, equity, or otherwise and whether asserted or unasserted as of the Effective Date.

45. “*CBA Rejection Damages Claim*” means a Claim, if any, arising against PREPA from the rejection, pursuant to section 365(d) of the Bankruptcy Code, or pursuant to a settlement, of any Collective Bargaining Agreement, excluding any Claim against PREPA and/or PREPA ERS arising from PREPA’s rejection of any Collective Bargaining Agreement with respect to retirement obligations, including Pension Claims, which are treated pursuant to Article XIII of the Plan.

46. “*Claim*” means any claim, as such term is defined in Bankruptcy Code section 101(5), against PREPA.

47. “*Claims Objection Bar Date*” means one hundred eighty (180) days following the Effective Date or such later date as may be approved by the Title III Court.

48. “*Claims Register*” means the official register of Claims maintained by the Solicitation Agents.

49. “*Class*” means a category of Holders of Claims under Bankruptcy Code section 1122(a).

50. “*Collective Bargaining Agreements*” means, collectively, the UEPI CBA and the UTIER CBA.

51. “*Commonwealth*” means the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico.

52. “*Commonwealth Constitution*” means the Constitution of the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico.

53. “*Commutation Consideration*” means a combination of some or all of the following, to be selected by the applicable Monoline Insurer at its sole discretion at or prior to the Plan Supplement Deadline: (i) some or all of a Holder’s Pro Rata Share of the Monoline Plan Consideration; and (ii) Cash in an amount to be determined by the applicable Monoline Insurer in its sole discretion.

54. “*Commutation Treatment*” means the treatment set forth in Article XXIV.A of this Plan.

55. “*Confirmation*” means entry of the Confirmation Order on the docket of the Title III Case.

56. “*Confirmation Date*” means the date on which the Title III Court enters the Confirmation Order on the docket of the Title III Case within the meaning of Bankruptcy Rules 5003 and 9021.

57. “*Confirmation Hearing*” means the hearing(s) before the Title III Court under Bankruptcy Code section 1128 at which PREPA seeks entry of the Confirmation Order.

58. “*Confirmation Order*” means the order of the Title III Court confirming the Plan under PROMESA section 314, as the same may be subsequently amended, supplemented, or otherwise modified.

59. “*Convenience Cap*” means one million dollars (\$1,000,000), the aggregate amount of consideration to be made available to Holders of Allowed Convenience Claims.

60. “*Convenience Claim*” means an Allowed General Unsecured Claim (a) that is equal to or less than ten thousand dollars (\$10,000) or (b) the Holder of which, at such Holder’s option, has elected to reduce the amount of such Allowed General Unsecured Claim to ten thousand dollars (\$10,000) in accordance with terms and provisions set forth in Article XX hereof; *provided, however,* that, notwithstanding the foregoing, a holder of multiple General Unsecured Claims that are in the aggregate greater than twenty thousand dollars (\$20,000) may elect to reduce all such Claims to an aggregate amount of twenty thousand dollars (\$20,000) and elect to have all such Claims receive treatment as Convenience Claims; and, *provided, further,* that the aggregate amount of consideration to be made available to Convenience Claims shall be the Convenience Cap, and, *provided, further,* that, in the event that such Convenience Cap is exceeded, Holders of Allowed Convenience Claims shall receive a Pro Rata Share of the Convenience Cap.

61. “*Creditor*” means any Entity holding an Allowed Claim against the Debtor or the Debtor’s Assets or, pursuant to Bankruptcy Code section 102(2), against any other property of the Debtor, including, without limitation, a Claim against the Debtor of a kind specified in Bankruptcy Code section 502(g), 502(h), or 502(i), in each case, solely in such Entity’s capacity as such.

62. “*Creditor List*” means the creditor list (together with all summaries, notes, and schedules) attached as Exhibit A to the *Notice of Filing of Creditor List for the Puerto Rico Electric Power Authority* [Case No. 17-BK-4780-LTS, ECF No. 520], pursuant to Bankruptcy Code sections 924 and 925, as such list, summaries, notes, or schedules have been or may be amended, restated, supplemented, or otherwise modified by PREPA.

63. “*Creditors’ Committee*” means the Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors appointed by the U.S. Trustee in the Title III Case.

64. “*Customer Charge*” means the fixed monthly fee per customer, incremental to any existing PREPA rates and fees, in the amount set forth for the applicable customer class, to each customer account each month unless the customer qualifies for an exemption from such charge.

65. “*Cure Claim*” means a Claim (unless waived or modified by the applicable counterparty) based upon PREPA’s defaults under an Executory Contract or an Unexpired Lease assumed by PREPA under Bankruptcy Code section 365, other than a default not required to be cured pursuant to Bankruptcy Code section 365(b)(2).

66. “*CVI-1*” means, collectively, the securities to be issued on the Effective Date by Reorganized PREPA as described in Article XXIII.B.2 hereof and issued in accordance with the terms and conditions of the Plan, the Confirmation Order, and the New Master Indenture.

67. “*CVI-1 Maturity Date*” means the date that is thirty-five (35) years after the Effective Date.

68. “*CVI-1 Notional Amount*” means the sum of the GUC CVI-1, the Settling CVI-1, the Uninsured Bondholder CVI-1, the Monoline Insurer CVI-1, and the Remaining CVI-1.

69. “*CVI-1 Redemption Price*” means the calculation of the present value of the outstanding CVI-1 as of the applicable call date, which shall be the sum of the present values of equal annual installments of the outstanding CVI-1 balance as of Fiscal Year end from the applicable call date to the final maturity of the CVI-1, discounted to the date of redemption of the CVI-1 on an annual basis (assuming a 360-day year consisting of twelve 30-day months) at the Treasury Rate plus two-percent (2.00%).

70. “*CVI-2*” means, collectively, the securities to be issued on the Effective Date by Reorganized PREPA as described in Article XXIII.B.3 hereof and issued in accordance with the terms and conditions of the Plan, the Confirmation Order, and the CVI-2 Indenture.

71. “*CVI-2 Distribution Conditions*” shall have the meaning given such term in Article XXIII.D.3.

72. “*CVI-2 Indenture*” means the agreement, or supplemental agreement to the New Master Indenture, to be executed and delivered on or prior to the Effective Date pursuant to which Reorganized PREPA shall issue the CVI-2, and includes all of the terms and provisions in connection therewith, as the same may be amended, supplemented, or modified from time to time in accordance with its terms and conditions, a form of which shall be attached to the Plan Supplement.

73. “*CVI-2 Maturity Date*” means the date that is ten years (10) years after the Effective Date.

74. “*CVI-2 Notional Amount*” means the sum of the aggregate Remaining Claims and Remaining Disallowed Claims, as applicable, in Article VI.A(iv)-(v), Article VIII.A(iv)-(v), Article X.A(iv)-(v), and Article XII.A(iv).

75. “*Debt*” shall have the meaning given to it in section 101(12) of the Bankruptcy Code.

76. “*Debt Service Fund*” means the fund so designated, created and established pursuant to Section 5.01 of the New Master Indenture.

77. “*Debtor*” means PREPA.

78. “*Deficiency Claim*” means an Allowed PREPA Revenue Bond Claim or an Allowed Assured Insured Interest Rate Swaps Claim, if any, that is not a Secured Claim and constitutes an Allowed unsecured Claim against PREPA pursuant to section 506(a)(1) of the Bankruptcy Code, as determined by the Amended Lien & Recourse Challenge Final Resolution.

79. “*Definitive Documents*” means, collectively, the definitive documents and agreements contemplated by the Plan, including, without limitation, (a) the Disclosure Statement (including any amendments, modifications, and supplements thereto) and any documentation or agreements related thereto, which shall be reasonably satisfactory to the Required Fuel Line Lenders, (b) the Plan (including any amendments, modifications, and supplements thereto) and any documentation or agreements related thereto, which shall be not inconsistent with the Fuel Line Lender PSA and reasonably satisfactory to the Required Fuel Line Lenders, (c) the Confirmation Order, which shall be not inconsistent with the Fuel Line Lender PSA and reasonably satisfactory to the Required Fuel Line Lenders, (d) the Forward Delivery Bond Purchase Agreement; (e) the New Master Indenture and documents, agreements, or supplemental indentures related thereto, which shall be not inconsistent with the Fuel Line Lender PSA and reasonably acceptable to the Required Fuel Line Lenders, (f) the form of bonds for the New Bonds, which shall be not inconsistent with the Fuel Line Lender PSA and reasonably acceptable to the Required Fuel Line Lenders, (g) the form of the CVI-1, (h) the PREPA PayGo Deed of Trust and documents or agreements related thereto, (i) the GUC Trust Agreement and documents or agreements related thereto, (j) the Avoidance Actions Trust Agreement and documents or agreements related thereto, (k) the CVI-2 Indenture, (l) the form of the CVI-2, and (m) each other document that will comprise the Plan Supplement, in all cases except as otherwise set forth herein, the form and substance of which shall be acceptable to the Oversight Board in its sole and absolute discretion, and, with respect to the documents identified in subsections (a)–(c) and any other document referenced in the term “PREPA Definitive Documents” as defined in the National PSA, shall have terms and conditions consistent with the National PSA in all respects and otherwise be in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to National.

80. “*Determination*” shall have the meaning given to it in Article XXIII.U of the Plan.

81. “*Disallowed*” means, with respect to any Claim, a Claim or any portion thereof that is not Allowed and (a) has been disallowed by a Final Order, (b) is designated as zero, contingent, disputed, or undisputed in the Creditor List and as to which no Proof of Claim or request for payment of an Administrative Expense Claim has been timely filed or deemed timely filed with the Title III Court, (c) has been withdrawn by agreement of the Debtor and the Holder thereof, or (d) has been withdrawn by the Holder thereof.

82. “*Disclosure Statement*” means the disclosure statement for the Plan, including all exhibits and schedules thereto, and approved by the Title III Court pursuant to Bankruptcy Code section 1125, as it may be amended or supplemented.

83. “*Disclosure Statement Order*” means, collectively, the order of the Title III Court approving the Disclosure Statement, and any order approving a supplement thereto which Disclosure Statement Order shall be in form and substance reasonably acceptable to the Required Fuel Line Lenders.

84. “*Disputed*” means, with respect to any Claim, a Claim that is not yet Allowed, including (a) any Proof of Claim that, on its face, is contingent or unliquidated, (b) any Proof of Claim or request for payment of an Administrative Expense Claim filed after the Effective Date, applicable bar date, or the deadline for filing Proofs of Claim based on PREPA’s rejection of Executory Contracts or Unexpired Leases, as applicable, and (c) any Claim that is subject to an objection or a motion to estimate, in each case that has not been withdrawn, resolved, or ruled on by a Final Order of the Title III Court.

85. “*Distribution Agent*” means, as applicable, PREPA, Reorganized PREPA, the GUC Trustee, or such Entity or Entities designated by the Oversight Board, each of which is to make or to facilitate distributions in accordance with the provisions of the Plan.

86. “*Distribution Date*” means, except as otherwise set forth herein, the date or dates determined by the Oversight Board or the GUC Trustee, as applicable, on or after the Effective Date, upon which the Distribution Agent shall make distributions to Holders of Allowed Claims entitled to receive distributions under the Plan.

87. “*Distribution Record Date*” means the Ballot Date or such other date established by a separate Final Order of the Title III Court, including the Confirmation Order; *provided, however*, that the “Distribution Record Date” shall not apply to any publicly held securities that will receive a distribution pursuant to the Plan through DTC.

88. “*DTC*” means The Depository Trust Company.

89. “*Effective Date*” means the date that is the first Business Day after the Confirmation Date on which all conditions precedent to the occurrence of the Effective Date set forth in Article XXXVI.A of the Plan have been satisfied or waived in accordance with Article XXXVI.B of the Plan.

90. “*Election of First Settlement Signature Page*” means the signature page attached to the First Bond Settlement Agreement, pursuant to which a Holder of PREPA Revenue Bond Claims may elect to be a First Settlement Bondholder by returning such completed signature page to the Oversight Board by the First Settlement Offer Deadline and otherwise in accordance with the terms of the First Bond Settlement Agreement.

91. “*Election of Second Settlement Signature Page*” means the signature page attached to the Second Bond Settlement Agreement, pursuant to which a Holder of Uninsured PREPA Revenue Bond Claims or a Monoline Insurer may elect to be a Second Settlement Bondholder by

returning such completed signature page to the Oversight Board by the Second Settlement Offer Deadline and otherwise in accordance with the terms of the Second Bond Settlement Agreement.

92. “*Eminent Domain/Inverse Condemnation Claim*” means a Claim arising from or related to (a) an Eminent Domain Proceeding and a Final Order entered therein for an amount in excess of the amount deposited by the condemnor in accordance with the terms and provisions of 32 L.P.R.A. § 2907, including, without limitation, interest accrued with respect thereto or (b) an asserted inverse condemnation of property caused by an asserted taking of property for public use by the Debtor without due process of law and without having received just compensation, including, without limitation, through the imposition of development restrictions or use limitations.

93. “*Eminent Domain Proceeding*” means a condemnation action or proceeding commenced by PREPA in the Court of First Instance in accordance with the terms and provisions of 32 L.P.R.A. § 2905 to obtain title to real property located on Puerto Rico.

94. “*EMMA*” means the Electronic Municipal Market Access system operated by the Municipal Securities Rulemaking Board or any successor nationally recognized municipal securities information repositories recognized by the Securities and Exchange Commission for the purposes referred to in Rule 15c2-12, as promulgated by the Securities and Exchange Commission pursuant to the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended.

95. “*Entity*” has the meaning set forth in Bankruptcy Code section 101(15).

96. “*Excess Plan Consideration*” means the Net Remaining Plan Consideration, if any, available for distribution, after making the distributions of Net Remaining Plan Consideration provided for by the Plan to (a) the GUC Trust, (b) Holders of Allowed PREPA Revenue Bond Claims or Holders of Assured Insured Interest Rate Swaps Claims, and (c) Holders of Allowed Fuel Line Loan Claims.

97. “*Exculpated Party*” means, collectively, and in each case in its capacity as such: (a) PREPA; (b) the Oversight Board; (c) AAFAF; (d) the Creditors’ Committee; (e) the Vitol Parties, except with respect to any claims related to the Vitol-SCC AP; (f) the Fuel Line Lender PSA Creditors; (g); National; (h) the Purchasers; (i) LUMA Energy; (j) Genera; and (k) with respect to each of the foregoing, such Entity’s current and former Related Persons.

98. “*Executory Contract*” means a contract or lease to which PREPA is a party that is subject to assumption, rejection, or assumption and assignment in accordance with Bankruptcy Code section 365, except as provided in PROMESA section 311.

99. “*Federal Claims*” means, collectively, any and all Claims of the United States of America, its agencies, departments or agents, including, without limitation, the United States Department of Housing and Urban Development, the United States Department of Homeland Security, the United States Environmental Protection Agency, and the United States Department of Labor.

100. “*Final Order*” means, as applicable, an order or judgment of a court of competent jurisdiction that has been entered on the docket maintained by the clerk of such court and has not



been reversed, vacated, or stayed and as to which (a) the time to appeal, petition for certiorari, or move for a new trial, re-argument, or rehearing has expired and as to which no appeal, petition for certiorari, remand proceeding, or other proceedings for a new trial, re-argument, or rehearing shall then be pending, or (b) if an appeal, writ of certiorari, new trial, re-argument, or rehearing thereof has been sought, (i) such order or judgment shall have been affirmed or remanded in part or in full, with no further proceedings on remand, by the highest court to which such order was appealed, certiorari shall have been denied, or a new trial, re-argument, or rehearing shall have been denied or resulted in no modification of such order, and (ii) the time to take any further appeal, petition for certiorari, or move for a new trial, re-argument, or rehearing shall have expired; *provided, however,* that the possibility that a motion under Rule 60 of the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, or any analogous rule under the Bankruptcy Rules or the Local Bankruptcy Rules, may be filed relating to such order shall not prevent such order from being a Final Order, except as provided in the Federal Rules of Appellate Procedure, the Bankruptcy Rules, or the Local Bankruptcy Rules.

101. “*Findings of Fact and Conclusions of Law*” means the findings of fact and conclusions of law of the Title III Court entered in the Title III Case in connection with confirmation of the Plan in accordance with section 314 of PROMESA and section 1129 of the Bankruptcy Code, made applicable in the Title III Case in accordance with section 301 of PROMESA.

102. “*First Bond Settlement Agreement*” means that certain settlement offer memorandum and settlement agreement, made to all Holders of Uninsured PREPA Revenue Bond Claims on or around January 27, 2023, describing the terms of the settlement offer being made to such Holders pursuant thereto, including the proposed treatment of PREPA Revenue Bond Claims pursuant to Article IV of the Plan, and distributing the Election of First Settlement Signature Page, pursuant to which certain Holders of Uninsured Bonds have accepted the proposed classification and settlement for such Claim.

103. “*First Settlement Bondholder*” means a Holder of Uninsured Bonds that is not a Monoline Insurer that timely submitted to the Solicitation Agent by the First Settlement Offer Deadline the Election of First Settlement Signature Page issued to such Holder pursuant to the First Bond Settlement Agreement.

104. “*First Settlement Bondholder Claims*” means the Claims held by First Settlement Bondholders.

105. “*First Settlement Offer Deadline*” means February 24, 2023, at 5:00 p.m. (Eastern Standard Time), or such other date and time as determined by the Oversight Board in its sole discretion.

106. “*Fiscal Plan*” means a “Fiscal Plan” as defined in PROMESA section 5(10).

107. “*Fiscal Year*” means a fiscal year of PREPA, commencing on July 1<sup>st</sup> and concluding on June 30<sup>th</sup> the following calendar year.

108. “*Forward Delivery Bond Purchase Agreement*” means that certain Forward Delivery Bond Purchase Agreement dated as of August 25, 2023 by and among the Debtor and the Purchasers, as may be amended and supplemented from time to time.

109. “*Fuel Line Citibank Facility*” means the *Trade Finance Facility Agreement*, dated July 20, 2012, by and between PREPA and Citibank, N.A., as amended, amended and restated, supplemented, or otherwise modified from time to time.

110. “*Fuel Line Facilities*” means, collectively, the credit facilities extended to PREPA pursuant to the Fuel Line Scotia Facility and the Fuel Line Citibank Facility.

111. “*Fuel Line Lender Priority Action*” means the litigation styled *Cortland Capital Market Services LLC, et al., v. The Financial Oversight and Management Board for Puerto Rico, et al.*, Case No. 19-00396-LTS, currently pending in the Title III Court, in which the lenders of the Fuel Line Loans asserted, among other things, that the Fuel Line Loans constitute “Current Expenses” under the Trust Agreement and have priority over PREPA’s bondholders.

112. “*Fuel Line Lender PSA*” means that certain *Plan Support and Settlement Agreement*, dated as of December 1, 2022, by and among the Oversight Board and the Fuel Line Lender PSA Creditors, as it may be amended, modified, or supplemented in accordance with the terms thereof.

113. “*Fuel Line Lender PSA Creditors*” means, collectively, the parties to the Fuel Line Lender PSA, other than the Oversight Board, as they may change from time to time in accordance with the Fuel Line Lender PSA.

114. “*Fuel Line Lender PSA Creditors Consummation Amounts*” means consummation costs of fifteen million dollars (\$15,000,000) to be paid to the Fuel Line Lender PSA Creditors.

115. “*Fuel Line Lender PSA Creditors Payments*” means, collectively, the Fuel Line Lender PSA Creditors Consummation Amounts and the Fuel Line Lender PSA Creditors Professionals’ Reimbursement Amounts.

116. “*Fuel Line Lender PSA Creditors Professionals’ Reimbursement Amounts*” means reimbursement of up to eleven million dollars (\$11,000,000) in documented professional fees and expenses incurred by the Fuel Line Lender PSA Creditors.

117. “*Fuel Line Loan Claim*” means a Claim on account of Fuel Line Loans or otherwise arising from or related to the Fuel Line Facilities (including interest accrued through the Petition Date).

118. “*Fuel Line Loans*” means the loans or advances made under the Fuel Line Facilities.

119. “*Fuel Line Lender Settlement*” means the settlement of all Claims, interests, and controversies among PREPA, the Oversight Board, and the Fuel Line Lender PSA Creditors, the terms of which are set out in the Fuel Line Lender PSA.

120. “*Fuel Line Scotia Facility*” means the *Credit Agreement*, dated May 4, 2012, by and among PREPA, Scotiabank de Puerto Rico, and certain lenders, as amended, amended and restated, supplemented, or otherwise modified from time to time.

121. “*Genera*” means Genera PR, LLC.

122. “*Genera O&M Agreement*” means the *Puerto Rico Thermal Generation Facilities Operation and Maintenance Agreement*, dated January 24, 2023 by and among PREPA, the Puerto Rico Public-Private Partnerships Authority, and Genera, as amended, amended and restated, supplemented, or otherwise modified from time to time.

123. “*General Fund*” means the deposit account(s) constituting the fund maintained by Reorganized PREPA in a bank or trust company having capital and surplus aggregating at least \$50,000,000 and which is eligible under the laws of the Commonwealth to receive deposits of public funds, including revenues of Reorganized PREPA.

124. “*General Unsecured Claim*” means any unsecured Claim against PREPA other than an Administrative Expense Claim, a Federal Claim, a Professional Claim, an Eminent Domain/Inverse Condemnation Claim (except as otherwise provided in Article XVIII of the Plan), a Pension Claim, a Fuel Line Loan Claim, a PREPA Revenue Bond Claim (including a Deficiency Claim), a Vitol Claim, an Assured Insured Interest Rate Swaps Claim, a Secured Claim, an Ordinary Course Customer Claim, a Section 510(b) Subordinated Claim, or such other Claim determined by the Title III Court not to be an General Unsecured Claim. For the avoidance of doubt, each CBA Rejection Damages Claim shall be a “General Unsecured Claim.”

125. “*General Unsecured Claim Recovery*” shall have the meaning given such term in Article XV.A.

126. “*Government Parties*” means collectively, (a) the Oversight Board, (b) PREPA, and (c) AAFAF.

127. “*Governmental Unit*” has the meaning set forth in Bankruptcy Code section 101(27).

128. “*Gross Remaining Plan Consideration*” means the Plan Consideration, if any, available for distribution after the Mandatory Plan Consideration Distribution and the Initial Remaining Plan Consideration Distribution.

129. “*GUC CVI-1*” means CVI-1 in the notional face amount equal to the Unsecured Claims Pool minus the sum of (a) the amount of the Avoidance Action Proceeds as of the Effective Date, (b) the face of amount of the GUC New Bonds, and (c) the Cash Distribution.

130. “*GUC New Bonds*” means the aggregate principal amount of Series B Bonds or Cash (other than from the Cash Distribution) distributed to the GUC Trust for the benefit of Holders of Claims in the Unsecured Claims Pool pursuant to Article XV.A.

131. “*GUC Trust*” means an Entity to be established on or prior to the Effective Date for the benefit of Holders of Claims in the Unsecured Claims Pool, which Entity shall be a liquidating trust managed in accordance with the GUC Trust Agreement.

132. “*GUC Trust Agreement*” means the trust agreement to be executed and delivered on or prior to the Effective Date providing for, among other things, the distribution of the General Unsecured Claims Recovery to the Holders of Claims in the Unsecured Claims Pool.

133. “*GUC Trust Assets*” means, collectively, (a) the Avoidance Action Proceeds, (b) the GUC New Bonds, if any, (c) the Cash Distribution, and (d) the GUC CVI-1.

134. “*GUC Trust Beneficiaries*” means, collectively, the Holders of Claims in the Unsecured Claims Pool.

135. “*GUC Trust Board*” means the three (3) member board appointed as of the Effective Date to govern the GUC Trust, selected by the Oversight Board.

136. “*GUC Trust Interests*” means the beneficial interests in the GUC Trust allocated in accordance with the terms and provisions of the Plan for the benefit of Holders of Claims in the Unsecured Claims Pool.

137. “*GUC Trustee*” means the trustee appointed by the GUC Trust Board, by a simple majority vote of such board, contemporaneously with the Effective Date in accordance with the terms and provisions of the GUC Trust Agreement, including, without limitation, any successor thereto.

138. “*Holder*” means an Entity holding a Claim, except as provided in PROMESA section 301(c)(3).

139. “*Impaired*” means a Claim that is not Unimpaired.

140. “*Incentive Payment*” shall have the meaning given to it in Article XXIID.3 of the Plan.

141. “*Increased Bondholder Recovery*” means Plan Consideration to be distributed to Holders in Classes 3, 5, and 7 who elect to join the Second Bond Settlement Agreement on or before the Second Settlement Offer Deadline in an amount equal to the difference between 44.423% of such Holder’s Pro Rata Share of the Unsecured Net Revenue Claim and such Holder’s Base Bond Recovery.

142. “*Initial Bonds Defeasance Date*” means the date on which the principal and interest owed on the Series B Bonds issued in connection with the Plan (and any Refunding Bonds issued pursuant to the New Master Indenture to refund any Series B Bonds) are irrevocably paid in full in Cash, or are otherwise deemed not to be outstanding in accordance with the terms of the New Master Indenture.

143. “*Initial Remaining Plan Consideration*” means the Plan Consideration, if any, available for distribution immediately after the Mandatory Plan Consideration Distribution.

144. “*Initial Remaining Plan Consideration Distribution*” means the Plan Consideration to be issued pursuant to this Plan and distributed in accordance with the Article XV.A(iii) of this Plan.

145. “*Insurance Policies*” means, collectively, all of the Debtor’s insurance policies, excluding any Monoline Insurance Policies.

146. “*Insured Bond Claims*” means a Claim arising from an Insured Bond.
147. “*Insured Bondholder Election Form*” means the applicable “Form of Election Notice for Holders of Claims” in Classes 4-9, respectively, a copy of which is attached to the Disclosure Statement Order.
148. “*Insured Bonds*” means the PREPA Revenue Bonds insured pursuant to insurance policies issued by the Monoline Insurers.
149. “*Interest Rate Covenant*” shall have the meaning given to it in Article XXIII.J of the Plan.
150. “*IRC*” means the United States Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended from time to time.
151. “*IRS*” means the Internal Revenue Service, an agency of the United States Department of Treasury.
152. “*Law 458 Action*” means the litigation styled *PREPA v. Vitol Inc. et al.*, Adv. Proc. No. 19-00453 in [Case No. 17-BK-3283-LTS].
153. “*Legacy Charge*” means the hybrid fixed monthly Customer Charge and volumetric charge by Reorganized PREPA to be included in Reorganized PREPA’s rates, fees, and charges to its customers, as more fully described on **Schedule B** hereto, as such **Schedule B** may be amended or modified up to and including the Effective Date, to pay principal and interest on the New Bonds and any Refunding Bonds, in structure and amounts that, based upon the 2023 Fiscal Plan Projections, do not delay or extend the Series A Bonds’ or the Series B Bonds’ expected repayment date and expected weighted average life as set forth in Article XXIII, and otherwise that are reasonably acceptable to the Required Fuel Line Lenders.
154. “*Legacy Charge Revenue Fund*” means the fund so designated, created and established pursuant to Section 5.01 of the New Master Indenture.
155. “*Legacy Charge Revenues*” means, during the applicable period, the portion, expressed in dollars, of all revenues attributable to the Legacy Charge, as calculated by an independent third-party selected by PREPA to act as a calculation agent under and in accordance with the New Master Indenture and certified by an officer thereof to the New Master Trustee.
156. “*Lien*” has the meaning set forth in Bankruptcy Code section 101(37).
157. “*Local Bankruptcy Rules*” means the Local Bankruptcy Rules of the United States Bankruptcy Court for the District of Puerto Rico and, to the extent applicable to the Title III Case, the Local District Court Rules for the District of Puerto Rico, each as amended from time to time.
158. “*LUMA Energy*” means, collectively, LUMA Energy, LLC, a joint venture between Quanta Services and Canadian Utilities Limited, an ATCO Ltd. Company, and LUMA Energy ServCo, LLC, its subsidiary.

159. “*Mandatory Plan Consideration Distribution*” means the Plan Consideration to be issued pursuant to this Plan and distributed in accordance with the following provisions of the Plan, as applicable: Article II.D.1-3; Article IV.A(ii); Article VI.A(i)-(ii), Article VIII.A(i)-(ii), Article X.A(i)-(ii), Article XII.A(i)-(iii), Article XIV.A(i), and Article XV.A(ii).

160. “*Master Bond Claim*” means the proof of claim filed by the Bond Trustee and logged by Prime Clerk LLC (now Kroll Restructuring Administration LLC) as Proof of Claim No. 18449 asserting that the total aggregate amount owed by PREPA in respect of all outstanding PREPA Revenue Bonds as of the Petition Date was \$8,476,517,345.39, consisting of principal in the aggregate amount of \$8,258,614,148.00, and accrued and unpaid prepetition interest in the aggregate amount of \$217,903,197.39.

161. “*Monoline Acceleration Price*” means, with respect to an Insured Bond, a price equal to the outstanding principal amount of such Insured Bond plus the accrued and unpaid interest thereon (or, in the case of any capital appreciation bonds, the compounded amount thereof) as of the date of payment.

162. “*Monoline Certificates*” means, with respect to each Monoline Trust that is formed for the benefit of the beneficial holders of the applicable Insured Bonds, the certificate(s) or receipt(s) to be issued by such Monoline Trust to beneficial holders of such Insured Bonds that are deposited into the Monoline Trust.

163. “*Monoline Escrow Account*” means escrow accounts that may be formed, on or prior to the Effective Date, by PREPA, for the benefit of the beneficial holders of Insured Bonds whose applicable Monoline Escrow Consideration is deposited therein, the terms of which shall be set forth in the Plan Supplement.

164. “*Monoline Escrow Consideration*” means any or all of the New Bonds distributable on account of Allowed Insured Bond Claims and any other consideration that may be selected by the applicable Monoline Insurer at or prior to the Plan Supplement Deadline.

165. “*Monoline Insurance Policies*” means the respective insurance policies issued by Monoline Insurers with respect to Insured Bonds.

166. “*Monoline Insurer CVI-I*” means CVI in the notional face amount equal to the aggregate Remaining Claims of Monoline Insurers under Article VIII.A(iv), and Article X.A(iv).

167. “*Monoline Insurers*” means Assured, National, and Syncora.

168. “*Monoline Plan Consideration*” means the Plan Consideration distributable on account of Allowed Insured Bond Claims.

169. “*Monoline Trust*” means the trust(s) which may be formed, on or prior to the Effective Date, by PREPA, the sole cost and expense of which, including, but not limited to, the formation and maintenance of the trust(s) (including trustee fees and expenses), shall be satisfied from the assets of the Monoline Trust, and for the benefit of beneficial holders of applicable Insured Bonds, the terms of which shall be set forth in the Plan Supplement.

170. “*Monoline Trust Consideration*” means some or all of the New Bonds distributable on account of Allowed Insured Bond Claims and any other consideration that may be selected by the applicable Monoline Insurer at or prior to the Plan Supplement Deadline.

171. “*National*” means National Public Finance Guarantee Corporation.

172. “*National Insurance Policies*” means the existing insurance policies, including secondary market insurance policies, initially issued by (a) MBIA Insurance Corporation and subsequently novated to National or (b) FGIC and subsequently novated to National, relating to the National Insured Bonds, together with any and all agreements and other documents related thereto.

173. “*National Insured Bond Claims*” means, collectively, the Claims against PREPA arising from the National Insured Bonds, excluding the National Reimbursement Claim.

174. “*National Insured Bonds*” means, collectively, the PREPA Revenue Bonds that are insured by National or any of its affiliates and listed on Exhibit C to the National PSA, or Insured Bonds owned or held by National (by subrogation or otherwise); *provided, however*, for the avoidance of doubt, “National Insured Bonds” shall not include any PREPA Revenue Bonds that National sold, assigned, and transferred to any third-parties.

175. “*National PSA*” means that certain *Plan Support and Settlement Agreement*, dated as of January 31, 2023, by and among PREPA, the Oversight Board, and National, including any exhibits or schedules thereto, as it may be amended, modified, or supplemented in accordance with the terms thereof, including but not limited to the amendments made through the *First Amendment to Plan Support and Settlement Agreement* dated as of August 25, 2023 by and among PREPA, the Oversight Board, and National.

176. “*National Reimbursement Claim*” means the Claim of National arising from the payments made by National after the Petition Date, and as they may continue to accrue up to, but not including, the Effective Date to holders of the National Insured Bonds on account of interest accrued on such bonds. For the avoidance of doubt, the National Reimbursement Claim does not include any claims arising under PREPA Revenue Bonds that National sold, assigned, and transferred its interests and right in to certain third-party buyers.

177. “*National Settlement*” means the settlement of all Claims, interests, and controversies among PREPA, the Oversight Board, and National, the terms of which are set out in the National PSA.

178. “*National Trust*” means the trust(s) which may be formed, on or prior to the Effective Date, by PREPA, the sole cost and expense of which, including, but not limited to, the formation and maintenance of the trust(s) (including trustee fees and expenses), shall be satisfied from the assets of the National Trust, and for the benefit of beneficial holders of such National Insured Bonds, the terms of which shall be set forth in the Plan Supplement.

179. “*Net Remaining Plan Consideration*” means the Plan Consideration, if any, available for distribution after the Mandatory Plan Consideration Distribution, the Initial Remaining Plan Consideration Distribution, and the PREPA PayGo New Bonds Distribution.

180. “*New Bonds*” means, collectively, the Series A Bonds and Series B Bonds to be issued by Reorganized PREPA pursuant to the Plan on the Effective Date, having an aggregate original principal amount of approximately \$2,282,502,966.00 billion.

181. “*New Master Indenture*” means the master trust agreement to be executed and delivered on or prior to the Effective Date pursuant to which Reorganized PREPA shall issue the New Bonds and the CVI-1, and includes all of the terms and provisions in connection therewith as well as the First Supplemental Trust Agreement, concerning the issuance of the New Bonds, and the Second Supplemental Trust Agreement, concerning the issuance of the CVI-1, which shall not be inconsistent with the Fuel Line Lender PSA, the National PSA, and the Second Bond Settlement Agreement, and shall be reasonably acceptable to the Required Fuel Line Lenders and National, as the same may be amended, supplemented, or modified from time to time in accordance with its terms and conditions, a form of which shall be filed twenty-one (21) days prior to the Ballot Date, and which shall also be attached to the Plan Supplement.

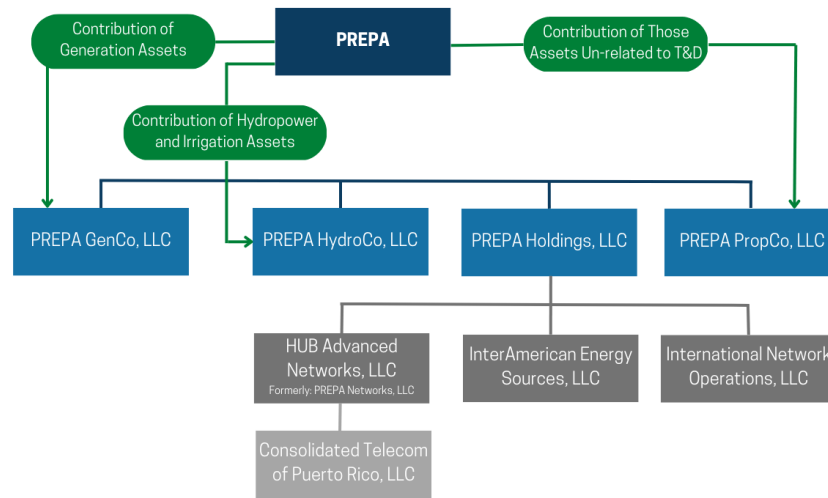
182. “*New Master Trustee*” means the trustee or replacement trustee, as the case may be, appointed in accordance with the terms and conditions of the New Master Indenture; *provided*, that the initial New Master Trustee shall be reasonably acceptable to the Required Fuel Line Lenders.

183. “*Non-Commutation Treatment*” means the treatment set forth in Article XXIV.B of this Plan.

184. “*Operating Expenses*” shall have the meaning given to it in the New Master Indenture.

185. “*Operationally Restructured*” means the reorganization of PREPA, in accordance with the Commonwealth’s and PREPA’s certified Fiscal Plan, into separate and distinct legal entities, in a form and structure substantially similar to that set forth immediately below, with clearly divided assets, functions, and financial statements, or as otherwise agreed to by Reorganized PREPA, AAFAF, the Oversight Board, and LUMA Energy.





186. “*Ordinary Course Customer Claim*” means a Claim, other than a Disputed Claim, held by a customer of PREPA related to ordinary course customer matters, including a Claim related to overpayment of customer bills or customer deposits held by PREPA.

187. “*Oversight Board*” means the Financial Oversight and Management Board for Puerto Rico established pursuant to PROMESA section 101, as the Debtor’s Title III representative in its Title III Case pursuant to PROMESA section 315(b).

188. “*Participant*” means a current, former, active, inactive, retired, or disabled employee who holds an accrued claim against PREPA ERS for one or more retirement benefits on account of being or having been a participant in PREPA ERS, together with its beneficiaries, if any.

189. “*Payment Waterfall*” shall have the meaning given to it in Article XXIII.G of the Plan.

190. “*Pension Claim*” means, collectively, the Claims of PREPA ERS and any union under a Collective Bargaining Agreement on account of contributions owed (including amounts payable in the future) by PREPA to PREPA ERS to pay retiree pension benefits in accordance with the PREPA ERS Regulations, collective bargaining agreements, resolutions, and applicable law, including any Claim for rejection damages with respect to PREPA’s rejection of any pre-petition obligations to pay contributions on account of retiree pension benefits pursuant to any Executory Contract, including any Collective Bargaining Agreement.

191. “*Person*” has the meaning set forth in Bankruptcy Code section 101(41).

192. “*Petition Date*” means July 2, 2017, the date on which the Title III Case was commenced.

193. “*Plan*” means this plan of adjustment, including the Plan Supplement and all exhibits, supplements, appendices, and schedules.

194. “*Plan Consideration*” means the Cash proceeds of the Series B Bonds issued to the Purchasers under the Forward Delivery Bond Purchase Agreement, plus additional Cash in the amount of \$53,476,982.64, plus, as applicable, any Series B Bonds subject to the Forward Delivery Bond Purchase Agreement that are not purchased by any Purchaser on or before the Effective Date. For the avoidance of doubt, the Series B-1 Bonds to be distributed to the First Settlement Bondholders do not constitute Plan Consideration.

195. “*Plan Supplement*” means any compilation of documents and forms of documents, agreements, schedules, and exhibits to the Plan, including, among other documents, the New Master Indenture, the Forward Delivery Bond Purchase Agreement, the CVI-2 Indenture, the GUC Trust Agreement, the Avoidance Actions Trust Agreement, the PREPA PayGo Deed of Trust, and the Schedule of Assumed Contracts and Leases which shall be filed with the Title III Court no later than the Plan Supplement Deadline, and additional documents filed with the Title III Court prior to the Effective Date as amendments to the Plan Supplement, each of which shall be consistent in all respects with, and shall otherwise contain, the terms and conditions set forth on the exhibits and schedules attached hereto, where applicable, and shall not be inconsistent with the Fuel Line Lender PSA and the National PSA and shall be reasonably acceptable to the Required Fuel Line Lenders and National. The Plan Supplement shall be deemed incorporated into and part of the Plan as if set forth herein in full.

196. “*Plan Supplement Deadline*” means seven (7) days before the Ballot Date or such later date as may be approved by the Title III Court on notice to parties in interest.

197. “*PREB*” means the Puerto Rico Energy Bureau or its successor or designee.

198. “*PREB Rate Consultant*” means a consultant experienced in calculating revenue projections for electric utilities, selected by PREB.

199. “*PREPA*” means the Puerto Rico Electric Power Authority, a public corporation of the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico established pursuant to Act No. 83 of 1941, as amended.

200. “*PREPA ERS*” means the Puerto Rico Electric Power Authority Employee Retirement System, or by its Spanish name Sistema de Retiro de los Empleados de la Autoridad de Energía Eléctrica (the “SREAEE” by its Spanish acronym), the entity responsible for the administration and payment of PREPA’s pension obligations, pursuant to the PREPA ERS Regulations.

201. “*PREPA ERS Priority Action*” means the litigation styled *Sistema de Retiro de Los Empleados de la Autoridad de Energia Electrica v. The Financial Oversight and Management Board for Puerto Rico, et al.*, Case No. 19-00405-LTS, currently pending in the Title III Court.

202. “*PREPA ERS Regulations*” means the regulations adopted by PREPA pursuant to PREPA’s Resolution No. 200, adopted June 25, 1945, that provide for the governance, funding, and operation of PREPA ERS, as amended from time to time.

203. “*PREPA PayGo Deed of Trust*” means the deed of trust to be executed and delivered on or prior to the Effective Date, substantially in the form included in the Plan Supplement, providing for, among other things, the creation of the PREPA PayGo Trust and terms

for the deposit of funds by PREPA and withdrawal of monies to reimburse PREPA ERS for payment of benefits to Participants as adjusted by this Plan.

204. “*PREPA PayGo Plan Consideration Distribution*” means the aggregate principal amount of Series B Bonds to be initially distributed to the PREPA PayGo Trust for the benefit of PREPA ERS, equal to the product of (a) twenty percent (20.0%) times (b) the Gross Remaining Plan Consideration.

205. “*PREPA PayGo Trust*” means the reserve trust to be created in accordance with the terms and conditions hereof, which reserve trust shall be utilized to reimburse PREPA ERS on a quarterly basis for payment of retirement benefits to Participants as adjusted by this Plan.

206. “*PREPA Revenue Bond Claim*” means a Claim against PREPA on account of any PREPA Revenue Bonds, including Insured Bonds, Uninsured Bonds, and insurance policies issued by the Monoline Insurers.

207. “*PREPA Revenue Bond Claim Estimation Order*” means the *Order Concerning Bondholders’ Net Revenue Unsecured Claim Estimation*, ECF No. 315 in the Amended Lien & Recourse Challenge.

208. “*PREPA Revenue Bonds*” means bonds issued by PREPA pursuant to the Trust Agreement.

209. “*Pro Rata Share*” means with respect to Allowed Claims (i) within the same Class, the proportion that an Allowed Claim bears to the sum of all Allowed Claims within such Class, and (ii) among multiple Classes, the proportion that Allowed Claims in any such Class bears to the sum of the Allowed Claims in all such Classes.

210. “*Professional*” means an Entity: (a) whose compensation for services rendered prior to or on the Effective Date is subject to PROMESA sections 316 and 317, and (i) employed in the Title III Case by the Debtor (in the Debtor’s sole discretion), (ii) employed in the Title III Case by the Oversight Board (in the Oversight Board’s sole discretion) or AAFAF (in AAFAF’s sole discretion), or (iii) employed in the Title III Case pursuant to a Final Order in accordance with Bankruptcy Code section 1103; or (b) for which compensation and reimbursement has been Allowed by the Bankruptcy Court pursuant to Bankruptcy Code section 503(b)(4).

211. “*Professional Claim*” means a Claim by a Professional seeking an award by the Title III Court of compensation for services rendered or reimbursement of expenses incurred through and including the Confirmation Date under PROMESA sections 316 and 317.

212. “*PROMESA*” means the *Puerto Rico Oversight, Management, and Economic Stability Act*, Pub. L. No. 114-187, 130 Stat. 549 (2016), 48 U.S.C. § 2101, *et. seq.*, as the same may be amended or modified.

213. “*Proof of Claim*” means a proof of Claim filed against PREPA in the Title III Case.

214. “*Purchasers*” shall have the meaning given such term in the Forward Delivery Bond Purchase Agreement.

215. “*Qualified Operator*” shall have the meaning given to it in the New Master Indenture.

216. “*Quarter in Interest*” shall have the meaning given to it in the New Master Indenture.

217. “*Refunding Bonds*” means, if applicable, any bonds or replacement financing incurred by Reorganized PREPA to refinance the (a) New Bonds or (b)(i) Refunding Bonds incurred by Reorganized PREPA to refinance the Refunding Bonds described in the immediately preceding clause (a) or (ii) any such further refinancings of Refunding Bonds, as applicable, which Refunding Bonds shall be secured by the Trust Estate, *provided*, that if any Series A Bonds are still outstanding when Refunding Bonds are issued, such Refunding Bonds shall (a) be subordinate in principal payment priority to the Series A Bonds, and (b) not in any way affect the terms of the Series A Bonds as set forth herein; *provided, further*, however, that any Refunding Bonds that refund Series A Bonds are not subject to the immediately preceding proviso.

218. “*Related Persons*” means, with respect to any Entity (including for the avoidance of doubt, the Commonwealth, the Government Parties, and the Creditors’ Committee), its predecessors, successors, and assigns (whether by operation of law or otherwise), and their respective current and former employees, managers, elected or appointed officials, directors, officers, board members, principals, members, equity holders (whether such interests are held directly or indirectly), partners, financial advisors, attorneys, accountants, investment bankers, consultants, agents, and professionals (including, without limitation, any and all Professionals retained by the Debtor, the Oversight Board, AAFAF, and the Creditors’ Committee), or other representatives, nominees, or investment managers, each acting in such capacity, and any Entity claiming by or through any of them (including their respective officers, directors, managers, shareholders, partners, employees, members, and professionals), each in its respective capacity as such; *provided, however*, that “*Related Persons*” is not intended, nor shall it be construed, to include the Commonwealth.

219. “*Released Claims*” means, collectively, (a) Claims and Causes of Action that arise in, are related to, or have been or could have been asserted against PREPA or its Assets in the Title III Case, including all Claims held by Participants, (b) Claims and Causes of Action that have been or could have been asserted by PREPA, the Oversight Board, and/or AAFAF (with respect to releases given by PREPA), (c) all Claims asserted by PREPA ERS in connection with the PREPA ERS Priority Action, and (d) Claims that otherwise arise from or relate to the Title III Case, the Plan, the Restructuring Transactions, and the compromises and settlements set forth herein; *provided, however*, that “*Released Claims*” is not intended to include, nor shall it have the effect of including, Claims or Causes of Action unrelated to the Debtor; *provided, further*, that “*Released Claims*” is not intended to release, nor shall it have the effect of releasing, any party from the performance of its obligations in accordance with the Confirmation Order or the Plan, including, without limitation, performance of obligations arising from or related to the New Bonds.

220. “*Released Party*” means collectively, and in each case in its capacity as such: (a) PREPA; (b) the Oversight Board; (c) AAFAF; (d) the Vitol Parties, solely with respect to the Law 458 Action; (e) each Settling Bondholder that votes to accept the Plan; (f) the Fuel Line

Lender PSA Creditors; (g) National; and (h) with respect to each of the foregoing, each of their respective current and former Related Persons.

221. “*Remaining Claim*” means, with respect to any Allowed Claim, the amount of such Allowed Claim minus the total Cash and face amount of New Bonds, if any, such Holder has received on account of such Allowed Claim, at the time the Remaining Claim is calculated.

222. “*Remaining CVI-1*” means the aggregate notional amount of CVI-1 to be issued under the Plan based on account of the Remaining Disallowed Claims of any Class of Uninsured Bondholders or Monoline Insurers that vote to accept the Plan as provided for in Article VI.A(v), Article VIII.A(v), Article X.A(v), and Article XII.A(iv).

223. “*Remaining Disallowed Claim*” means, with respect to a Holder of a Claim in Classes 3, 5, 7, and 9, the aggregate amount of principal and interest accrued and unpaid through the Petition Date on such Holder’s Asserted PREPA Revenue Bond Claims minus the face amount of the Cash or Series B Bond distributions made to such Holder under the Plan.

224. “*Remaining Legacy Charge*” means the Customer Charge component of the Legacy Charge in place as of the Effective Date, from and after the Initial Bonds Defeasance Date through the CVI-1 Maturity Date.

225. “*Remaining Legacy Charge Revenues*” means, during the applicable period, the portion, expressed in dollars, of all revenues attributable to the Remaining Legacy Charge, as calculated by Reorganized PREPA and certified by an officer thereof to the New Master Trustee.

226. “*Remaining Plan Consideration Pool*” means, at the time immediately following the Mandatory Plan Consideration Distribution, the Initial Remaining Plan Consideration Distribution, and the PREPA PayGo Plan Consideration Distribution, the sum of (a) the Remaining Claims of the First Settlement Bondholders, (b) the Remaining Claims of the Fuel Line Lenders, (c) the Remaining Claims of the Unsecured Claims Pool, (d) the Remaining Claims of the Uninsured Bondholders, and (e) the Remaining Claims of the Monoline Insurers.

227. “*Remaining RSA Fee*” means the remaining Plan Consideration reserved to fund the RSA Fee after distributions are made to Second Settlement Bondholders pursuant to Article II.D.2(iii).

228. “*Remaining Second Bond Settlement Consideration*” means, the Increased Bondholder Recovery that would otherwise have been distributed to Holders in Classes 3, 5, and 7 who do **not** elect to enter into the Second Bond Settlement Agreement on or before the Second Settlement Offer Deadline.

229. “*Replacement Legacy Charge*” has the meaning given to such term in Article XXIII.L.

230. “*Replacement Remaining Legacy Charge*” has the meaning given to such term in Article XXIII.L.

231. “*Reorganized Debtor*” or “*Reorganized PREPA*” means PREPA, from and after the Effective Date.

232. “*Reorganized Debtor By-Laws*” means the by-laws of Reorganized PREPA, to the extent applicable, from and after the Effective Date.

233. “*Required Fuel Line Lenders*” means the Fuel Line Lenders that beneficially own or control, in the aggregate, at least a majority in principal amount of the Fuel Line Loans beneficially owned or controlled, in the aggregate, by the Fuel Line Lenders at such time.

234. “*Restructuring Transactions*” means the Debtor’s restructuring, including, without limitation, the transactions described in this Plan.

235. “*Retiree*” means a person who, as reflected in the records of PREPA ERS as of the Effective Date, receives a pension or annuity from PREPA ERS.

236. “*RSA Fee*” means fees and costs of two hundred ten million forty thousand dollars (\$210,040,000) to be paid to the Second Settlement Bondholders as set forth in Article II.D.2 to compensate Second Settlement Bondholders for value received and not on account of their respective PREPA Revenue Bond Claims.

237. “*Schedule of Assumed Contracts and Leases*” means the schedule of Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases to be assumed by PREPA pursuant to the Plan, filed as part of the Plan Supplement, as may be amended by PREPA from time to time prior to the Confirmation Date.

238. “*Second Bond Settlement Agreement*” means that certain Plan Support and Settlement Agreement dated as of August 25, 2023, by and among PREPA, the Oversight Board, and the Second Settlement Bondholders, including any appendices, exhibits or schedules thereto, as it may be amended, modified, or supplemented in accordance with the terms thereof.

239. “*Second Settlement Bondholder*” means a Holder of Uninsured Bonds or Monoline Insurer that timely submitted to the Solicitation Agent by the Second Settlement Offer Deadline the Election of Second Settlement Signature Page issued to such Holder pursuant to the Second Bond Settlement Agreement.

240. “*Second Settlement Offer Deadline*” means October 31, 2023, at 5:00 p.m. (Eastern Standard Time), which date may be extended by up to fifteen (15) days by the Oversight Board, in its sole discretion, if less than 2/3 in amount of the Uninsured Bondholders have not joined the Second Settlement.

241. “*Section 103 Bond Counsel*” means with respect to PREPA or Reorganized PREPA, as the case may be, counsel providing services with respect to section 103 of the IRC.

242. “*Section 510(b) Subordinated Claim*” means any Claim, to the extent determined pursuant to a Final Order, against the Debtor or its Assets arising from or relating to (a) rescission of a purchase or sale of an existing security of the Debtor or an Affiliate of the Debtor, (b) purchase, sale, or retention of such a security, or (c) reimbursement, indemnification, or contribution allowed under section 502 of the Bankruptcy Code on account of such Claim.

243. “*Secured Bond Claim*” means the portion of a PREPA Revenue Bond Claim, if any, that is a Secured Claim.

244. “*Secured Claim*” means a Claim: (a) secured by a valid Lien on any of the Debtor’s assets to the extent of the value of such collateral, as determined in accordance with Bankruptcy Code section 506(a); or (b) subject to a valid right of setoff pursuant to Bankruptcy Code section 553.

245. “*Secured Obligations*” means, collectively, all New Bonds and the CVI-1.

246. “*Securities Act*” means the *Securities Act of 1933*, 15 U.S.C. §§ 77a–77aa, as amended, or any similar federal, state, or local law.

247. “*Series A Bond Defeasance Date*” means the date on which the principal and interest owed on the Series A Bonds (and any Refunding Bonds issued pursuant to the New Master Indenture in order to refund any Series A Bonds) are irrevocably paid in full in Cash, or are otherwise deemed not to be outstanding in accordance with the terms of the New Master Indenture.

248. “*Series A Bonds*” means the series of New Bonds known as the Series A Bonds to be distributed to the Holders of Allowed Fuel Line Loan Claims, with the principal terms as described in Article XXIII, and otherwise issued in accordance with the terms and conditions of the Plan, the Confirmation Order, and the New Master Indenture.

249. “*Series B Bond Defeasance Date*” means the date on which the principal and interest owed on the Series B Bonds (and any Refunding Bonds issued pursuant to the New Master Indenture in exchange for any Series B Bonds) are irrevocably paid in full in Cash, or are otherwise deemed not to be outstanding in accordance with the terms of the New Master Indenture.

250. “*Series B Bonds*” means the series of New Bonds known as the Series B Bonds to be distributed pursuant to the Plan as current interest bonds, with the principal terms as described in Article XXIII, and otherwise issued in accordance with the terms and conditions of the Plan, the Confirmation Order, and the New Master Indenture, and shall collectively refer to the Series B-1 Bonds and the Series B-2 Bonds.

251. “*Series B-1 Bonds*” shall have the meaning set forth in Article XXIII.B.1(b).

252. “*Series B-2 Bonds*” shall have the meaning set forth in Article XXIII.B.1(b).

253. “*Servicer*” means the Entity that is a Qualified Operator that operates PREPA’s or Reorganized PREPA’s transmission and distribution system and collects revenues from time to time.

254. “*Settling Bondholder*” means, collectively, the First Settlement Bondholders and the Second Settlement Bondholders.

255. “*Settling Bondholder Claims*” means, collectively, the PREPA Revenue Bond Claims held by the First Settlement Bondholders and the Second Settlement Bondholders

256. “*Settling CVI-1*” means CVI-1 in the notional face amount equal to the sum of the Remaining Claims of all Holders of Settling Bondholder Claims as calculated in Article IV.A(iv), Article VI.A(iv), Article VIII.A(iv), Article X.A(iv), Article XII.A(iv) of the Plan.

257. “*Sinking Fund*” means the deposit account(s) which are determined, by Final Order in connection with the Amended Lien & Recourse Challenge, to be subject to a perfected security interest in favor of the Bond Trustee, for the benefit of the holders of the PREPA Revenue Bonds.

258. “*Solicitation Agent*” means Kroll Restructuring Administration LLC, the notice, claims, and solicitation agent retained by PREPA in the Title III Case by order of the Title III Court.

259. “*Syncora*” means Syncora Guarantee Inc.

260. “*Syncora Insured Bonds*” means, collectively, the PREPA Revenue Bonds that are insured by Syncora or any of its affiliates, or Insured Bonds owned or held by Syncora (by subrogation or otherwise), *provided, however*, for the avoidance of doubt, “*Syncora Insured Bonds*” shall not include any PREPA Revenue Bonds that Syncora sold, assigned, and transferred to any third-parties.

261. “*Title III*” means Title III of PROMESA.

262. “*Title III Case*” means the Title III case under PROMESA pending for PREPA in the Title III Court, captioned as *In re Financial Oversight & Management Board for Puerto Rico as representative of Puerto Rico Electric Power Authority* [Case No. 17-BK-4780-LTS (D.P.R.)].

263. “*Title III Court*” means the United States District Court for the District of Puerto Rico or such other court having jurisdiction over the Title III Case.

264. “*Treasury Rate*” means, with respect to any redemption date for the CVI-1, the yield to maturity of United States Treasury securities (excluding inflation indexed securities) with a constant maturity (as compiled and published in the Federal Reserve Statistical Release H.15 (519) that has become publicly available not less than two (2) Business Days nor more than forty-five (45) calendar days prior to the redemption date (or, if such statistical release is no longer published, any publicly available source of similar market data)), most nearly equal to the period from the redemption date to the weighted average maturity date of equal annual installments of the outstanding CVI-1 to be redeemed, as determined by an independent accounting firm, investment banking firm, or financial advisor retained by PREPA or the Commonwealth at PREPA’s or the Commonwealth’s expense; *provided, however*, that if the period from the redemption date to such maturity date is less than one (1) year, the weekly average yield on actually traded United States Treasury securities adjusted to a constant maturity of one (1) year will be used.

265. “*Trust Agreement*” means that certain Trust Agreement dated as of January 1, 1974, as amended, by and between PREPA and U.S. Bank National Association, as successor trustee.

266. “*Trustee Expense Fund*” means the fund so designated, created and established pursuant to Section 5.01 of the New Master Indenture.



267. “*Trust Estate*” means, collectively

- (a) All right, title and interest of the Reorganized Debtor in and to the Legacy Charge Revenues, with respect to the New Bonds and Remaining Legacy Charge Revenues, with respect to the CVI-1 and the right to receive the same, including, without limitation, any moneys, income, revenues, accounts, contract rights or general intangibles derived therefrom and indemnities, warranties or guaranties, payable by reason of loss or damage to or otherwise with respect to the foregoing, to the fullest extent permitted by law; and
- (b) all of the Reorganized Debtor’s right, title and interest in the funds and accounts created pursuant to Section 5.01(a) of the New Master Indenture and any supplemental, modified, or amended indenture and the money, securities and other assets on deposit with the New Master Trustee in such funds and accounts; *provided, however*, that the priority in which such money and securities are applied to the repayment of the New Bonds, Refunding Bonds, and CVI-1 shall be as expressly specified as set forth in the New Master Indenture.

268. “*UEPI CBA*” means that certain collective bargaining agreement between the Puerto Rico Electric Power Authority and the Union of Independent Professional Employees.

269. “*Unclaimed Distribution*” means any distribution under the Plan on account of an Allowed Claim to a Holder that has not: (a) accepted a particular distribution or, in the case of distributions made by check, negotiated such check; (b) given notice to PREPA of an intent to accept a particular distribution; (c) responded to PREPA’s requests for information necessary to facilitate a particular distribution; or (d) taken any other action necessary to facilitate such distribution.

270. “*Unexpired Lease*” means a lease of nonresidential real property to which PREPA is a party that is subject to assumption or rejection under Bankruptcy Code section 365, except as provided in PROMESA section 311.

271. “*Unimpaired*” is used to describe a Class of Claims that is unimpaired within the meaning of Bankruptcy Code section 1124.

272. “*Uninsured Bond*” means a PREPA Revenue Bond (including any matured PREPA Revenue Bond) that is not insured or held by a Monoline Insurer. For the avoidance of doubt, an “Uninsured Bond” shall include any PREPA Revenue Bonds, including all claims, rights and interests arising from such PREPA Revenue Bonds, that any Monoline Insurer, including, but not limited to, National, sold, assigned, and transferred to any third-parties.

273. “*Unsecured Bond Claim*” means the portion of a PREPA Revenue Bond Claim, if any, that is not a Secured Claim.

274. “*Uninsured Bondholder*” means a Holder of an Uninsured Bond.

275. “*Uninsured Bondholder CVI-I*” means CVI in the notional face amount equal to the aggregate Remaining Claims of Uninsured Bondholders under Article VI.A(iv).

276. “*Unsecured Claims Pool*” means the sum of all Allowed Claims of Holders of:

- (a) the General Unsecured Claims;
- (b) the Vitol Claim;
- (c) the Eminent Domain/Inverse Condemnation Claims, if any, which may be Impaired in accordance with Article XVIII of the Plan; and
- (d) the Federal Claims, if any, which may be Impaired in accordance with Article XIX of the Plan.

277. “*Unsecured Claims Pool Estimate*” means the estimated amount of the Unsecured Claims Pool, which shall be the sum of:

- (a) eight hundred million dollars (\$800,000,000.00);
- (b) the Vitol Claim;
- (c) the Eminent Domain/Inverse Condemnation Claims, if any, which may be Impaired in accordance with Article XVIII of the Plan; and
- (d) the Federal Claims, if any, which may be Impaired in accordance with Article XIX of the Plan.

278. “*Unsecured Net Revenue Claim*” means the Allowed Deficiency Claim of Holders of the PREPA Revenue Bonds in the amount of \$2,388,000,000.00, as determined by the Title III Court pursuant to the PREPA Revenue Bond Claim Estimation Order.

279. “*UTIER CBA*” means that certain collective bargaining agreement between the Puerto Rico Electric Power Authority and the Workers Union of the Electric Power and Irrigation Industry.

280. “*Vitol*” means Vitol Inc.

281. “*Vitol Claim*” means the Claim against PREPA on account of the Vitol Settlement Agreement.

282. “*Vitol Parties*” mean, collectively, Vitol and Vitol S.A.

283. “*Vitol-SCC AP*” means the action styled *Special Claims Comm. v. Inspectorate America Corp.*, Adv. Proc. No. 19-00388 in [Case No. 17-BK-4780-LTS].

284. “*Vitol Settlement Agreement*” means that certain *Settlement Agreement and Release* dated August 26, 2022, by and between the Oversight Board, Vitol, and Vitol S.A.

**B. Rules of Interpretation**

For purposes of the Plan: (a) in the appropriate context, each term, whether stated in the singular or the plural, shall include both the singular and the plural, and pronouns stated in the masculine, feminine, or neuter gender shall include the masculine, feminine, and the neuter gender; (b) unless otherwise specified, any reference herein to a contract, lease, instrument, release, indenture, or other agreement or document being in a particular form or on particular terms and conditions means that such document shall be substantially in such form or substantially on such terms and conditions; (c) unless otherwise specified, any reference herein to an existing document, schedule, or exhibit, shall mean such document, schedule, or exhibit, as it may have been or may be amended, modified, or supplemented; (d) unless otherwise specified, all references herein to “Articles” and “Sections” are references to Articles and Sections, respectively, hereof or hereto; (e) the words “herein,” “hereof,” and “hereto” refer to the Plan in its entirety rather than to any particular portion of the Plan; (f) captions and headings to Articles and Sections are inserted for convenience of reference only and are not intended to contradict the text; (g) unless otherwise specified herein, the rules of construction set forth in Bankruptcy Code section 102 shall apply; (h) references to docket numbers of documents filed in the Title III Case are references to the docket numbers under the Title III Court’s CM/ECF system; (i) the words “include” and “including,” and variations thereof, shall not be deemed to be terms of limitation, and shall be deemed to be followed by the words “without limitation;” (j) any immaterial effectuating provisions may be interpreted by PREPA in such a manner that is consistent with the overall purpose and intent of the Plan, all without further notice to or action, order, or approval of the Title III Court or any other Entity; and (k) unless the context otherwise requires, any capitalized term used and not defined herein or elsewhere in the Plan that is defined in PROMESA or the Bankruptcy Code shall, if defined in PROMESA, have the meaning assigned to that term in PROMESA or, if not defined in PROMESA, but defined in the Bankruptcy Code, shall have the meaning ascribed thereto in the Bankruptcy Code.

**C. Computation of Time**

Unless otherwise specifically stated herein, the provisions of Bankruptcy Rule 9006(a) shall apply in computing any period of time prescribed or allowed herein. If the date on which a transaction may occur pursuant to the Plan shall occur on a day that is not a Business Day, then such transaction shall instead occur on the next succeeding Business Day.

**D. Governing Law**

Except to the extent that other federal law is applicable, or to the extent that an exhibit hereto or any document to be entered into in connection herewith provides otherwise, the rights, duties, and obligations arising under this Plan shall be governed by, and construed and enforced in accordance with, PROMESA (including the provisions of the Bankruptcy Code made applicable under PROMESA section 301) and, to the extent not inconsistent therewith, the laws of the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, without giving effect to principles of conflicts of laws.

**E. Reference to Monetary Figures**

All references in the Plan to monetary figures refer to currency of the United States of America, unless otherwise expressly provided.

**F. Controlling Document**

In the event of an inconsistency between the Plan and the Disclosure Statement, the terms of the Plan shall control in all respects. In the event of an inconsistency between the Plan and the Plan Supplement, the Plan shall control. In the event of any inconsistency between the Plan and the Confirmation Order, the Confirmation Order shall control and be deemed a modification of the Plan; *provided, however*, that under no circumstances shall the Confirmation Order materially modify the economic terms set forth herein absent consent of the Oversight Board.

**G. Consent Rights**

Any and all consent rights of the parties to the Fuel Line Lender PSA set forth in the Fuel Line Lender PSA with respect to the form and substance of (i) this Plan, (ii) all exhibits to the Plan, (iii) the Plan Supplement, and (iv) the Definitive Documents, including any amendments, restatements, supplements, or other modifications to such agreements and documents, and any consents, waivers, or other deviations under or from any such documents, shall be incorporated herein by this reference (including to the applicable definitions in Article I.A hereof) and be fully enforceable as if stated in full herein.

Any and all consent rights of the parties to the National PSA set forth in the National PSA, including with respect to the form and substance of (i) this Plan, (ii) all exhibits to the Plan, (iii) the Plan Supplement, and (iv) the Definitive Documents, including any amendments, restatements, supplements, or other modifications to such agreements and documents, and any consents, waivers, or other deviations under or from any such documents, shall be incorporated herein by this reference (including to the applicable definitions in Article I.A hereof) and be fully enforceable as if stated in full herein.

Notwithstanding the above and anything in this Plan to the contrary, any applicable consent rights provided to supporting creditors in the Plan or any Definitive Document will no longer be applicable if the respective settlement is terminated, including due to such settlement not being approved as set forth in Article XXII.

**ARTICLE II**

**ADMINISTRATIVE CLAIMS, PROFESSIONAL CLAIMS, AND SUPPORTING CREDITOR PAYMENTS**

In accordance with Bankruptcy Code section 1123(a)(1), made applicable to this Title III Case pursuant to PROMESA section 301(a), Administrative Expense Claims and Professional Claims have not been classified as voting Classes.

**A. Administrative Expense Claims**

On the later to occur of (i) the Effective Date and (ii) the date on which an Administrative Expense Claim shall become an Allowed Claim, the Reorganized Debtor shall (a) pay to each Holder of an Allowed Administrative Expense Claim, in Cash, the full amount of such Administrative Expense Claim or (b) satisfy and discharge such Allowed Administrative Expense Claim in accordance with such other terms no more favorable to the claimant than as may be agreed upon by and between the Holder thereof and the Reorganized Debtor; *provided, however*, that Allowed Administrative Expense Claims representing indebtedness incurred in the ordinary course prior to the Effective Date by the Debtor shall be paid in full and performed by the Reorganized Debtor in accordance with the terms and subject to the conditions of any agreement governing, investment evidencing, or other document relating to, such transactions; and, *provided, further*, that, if any such ordinary course expense is not billed, or a written request for payment is not made, within one hundred twenty (120) days after the Effective Date, such ordinary course expense shall be barred and the Holder thereof shall not be entitled to, or receive, a distribution pursuant to the Plan.

**B. Disallowance of Claims Filed After the Administrative Claim Bar Date**

After the Administrative Claim Bar Date, any Administrative Expense Claim, proof of which has not been filed, shall be deemed forever barred, and the Debtor and the Reorganized Debtor shall have no obligation with respect thereto; *provided, however*, that no proof of Administrative Expense Claim shall be required to be filed if such Administrative Expense Claim (a) shall have been incurred (i) in accordance with an order of the Title III Court or (ii) with the written consent of the applicable Government Parties expressly granting such Administrative Expense Claim, (b) is a Professional Claim, (c) is an Administrative Expense Claim of the IRS for the payment of taxes incurred by the Debtor during the period from and after the Petition Date, or (d) is the subject of a pending motion seeking allowance of an administrative expense.

**C. Professional Compensation and Reimbursement Claims**

All Entities awarded compensation, including, without limitation, to the fullest extent provided in respective letters of engagement or similar instruments or agreements, or reimbursement of expenses by the Title III Court shall be paid in full, in Cash, in the amounts allowed by the Title III Court (i) as soon as reasonably practicable following the later to occur of (a) the Effective Date and (b) the date upon which the Title III Court order allowing such Claims is deemed to be a Final Order or (ii) upon such other terms no more favorable to the claimant than as may be mutually agreed upon between such claimant and the Government Parties; *provided, however*, that, except as provided herein, each Professional must file its application for final allowance of compensation for professional services rendered and reimbursement of expenses on or prior to the date that is one hundred twenty (120) days following the Effective Date. The Reorganized Debtor shall pay compensation for professional services extended and reimbursement of expenses incurred after the Effective Date in the ordinary course and without the need for Title III Court approval.

From and after the Confirmation Date, any requirement that Professionals comply with PROMESA sections 316 and 317 in seeking compensation for services rendered after such date

shall terminate, and PREPA may employ and shall pay any Professional without any further notice to or action, order, or approval of the Title III Court.

**D. Supporting Creditor Payments**

**1. Fuel Line Lenders**

On the Effective Date, each Fuel Line Lender PSA Creditor shall receive, in the form of either additional Series A Bonds or Cash, in the Oversight Board's sole discretion, and not on account of their Allowed Claim, such Fuel Line Lenders PSA Creditors' (i) Pro Rata Share of the Fuel Line Lender PSA Creditors Consummation Amounts in consideration for their assistance in formulating the Plan and (ii) Pro Rata Share of the Fuel Line Lender PSA Creditors Professionals' Reimbursement Amounts to compensate for the reasonable fees and expenses incurred in connection with the Title III Case and negotiating and executing the Fuel Line Lender PSA; *provided*, that ten percent (10%) of the Fuel Line Lender PSA Creditors Professionals' Reimbursement Amounts shall be allocated to the Fuel Line Lenders PSA Creditor of record as of the Agreement Effective Date (as defined in the Fuel Line Lender PSA) under the Fuel Line Citibank Facility and ninety percent (90%) of the Fuel Line Lender PSA Creditors Professionals' Reimbursement Amounts shall be allocated to the Fuel Line Lender PSA Creditors (party to the Fuel Line Lender PSA as of the Agreement Effective Date) under the Fuel Line Scotia Facility (and pro rata among such Fuel Line Lender PSA Creditors). The Fuel Line Lender PSA Creditors Payments compensate the Fuel Line Lender PSA Creditors for value received and constitute an essential component of the compromises and settlements embodied herein and are not severable from the other terms and provisions set forth herein.

On the Effective Date, each Fuel Line Lender PSA Creditor shall also receive Series A Bonds or Cash, in the sole discretion of the Oversight Board, in the face amount of interest at a rate of six percent (6.0%) per annum deemed to have accrued on account of each Holder's Pro Rata Share of Series A Bonds to be distributed pursuant to Article XIV.A(i), during a period equal to the shorter of (a) December 1, 2022 to the Effective Date, and (b) one (1) year.

**2. Second Settlement Bondholders**

Each of the Second Settlement Bondholders and National shall receive, in the form of payment of an Allowed Administrative Expense Claim and not on account of its Allowed Claims, its respective share of the RSA Fee, as follows:

- (i) Except as provided in clauses (ii) and (iii) below, the RSA Fee shall be allocated to Classes 3, 5, 7, and 9 based on such Class's Pro Rata Share of PREPA Revenue Bond Claims in such Classes;
- (ii) For Class 3, Holders of the first two-thirds (2/3) in face value amount of PREPA Revenue Bonds to enter into the Second Bond Settlement Agreement will be entitled to Class 3's Pro Rata Share of the RSA Fee; *provided, however*, that if less than two-thirds (2/3) in face value amount of PREPA Revenue Bonds within Class 3 enter into the Second Bond Settlement Agreement, the amount of RSA Fee left undistributed shall be considered part of the "Remaining RSA Fee" and be distributed to National in accordance with Article XII.A.

- (iii) For Classes 5, 7, and 9, each Monoline Insurer to enter into the Second Bond Settlement Agreement by the Second Settlement Offer Deadline and National will receive its respective Class’s share of the RSA Fee; *provided, however*, that if no Monoline Insurer enters into the Second Bond Settlement Agreement in its respective Class, such Class’s entire share of the RSA Fee shall be considered part of the “Remaining RSA Fee” and be distributed to National in accordance with Article XII.A.

The fees and costs in this Article II.D.2 compensate Holders of Claims who entered into the Second Bond Settlement Agreement for value received and constitute an essential component of the compromises and settlements embodied herein and are not severable from the other terms and provisions set forth herein.

**3. National**

On the Effective Date, and in addition to National’s Pro Rata Share of the RSA Fee as described in Article II.D.2, National shall receive, in the form of an Allowed Administrative Expense Claim and not on account of its Allowed Claims, Plan Consideration in the aggregate face amount equal to the sum of twenty million dollars (\$20,000,000) to compensate for the reasonable fees and expenses incurred by National in connection with the Title III Case and negotiating and executing the National PSA and prosecution of approval of the Disclosure Statement and Plan. The fees and costs in this Article II.D.3 compensate National for value received and constitute an essential component of the compromises and settlements embodied herein and are not severable from the other terms and provisions set forth herein.

**ARTICLE III**

**CLASSIFICATION OF CLAIMS**

**A. Classification of Claims**

Except for the Claims addressed in Article II of the Plan, all Claims are classified in the Classes set forth below in accordance with Bankruptcy Code section 1122. A Claim is classified in a particular Class only to the extent the Claim qualifies within the description of that Class and is classified in other Classes to the extent any portion of the Claim qualifies within the description of such other Classes. A Claim also is classified in a particular Class for the purpose of receiving distributions under the Plan only to the extent such is an Allowed Claim in that Class and has not been paid, released, or otherwise satisfied prior to the Effective Date.

Claims are classified as follows:

<b>Class</b>	<b>Claim</b>	<b>Status</b>	<b>Voting Rights</b>
1	First Settlement Bondholder Claims	Impaired	Entitled to Vote
2	Uninsured Bondholder Secured Claims	Impaired	Entitled to Vote

<b>Class</b>	<b>Claim</b>	<b>Status</b>	<b>Voting Rights</b>
3	Uninsured Bondholder Unsecured Claims	Impaired	Entitled to Vote
4	Assured Insured Bonds & Interest Rate Swap Secured Claims	Impaired	Entitled to Vote
5	Assured Insured Bonds & Interest Rate Swap Unsecured Claims	Impaired	Entitled to Vote
6	Syncora Insured Bonds Secured Claims	Impaired	Entitled to Vote
7	Syncora Insured Bonds Unsecured Claims	Impaired	Entitled to Vote
8	National Insured Bonds Secured Claims	Impaired	Entitled to Vote
9	National Insured Bonds Unsecured Claims	Impaired	Entitled to Vote
10	Pension Claim	Impaired	Entitled to Vote
11	Fuel Line Loan Claims	Impaired	Entitled to Vote
12	General Unsecured Claims	Impaired	Entitled to Vote
13	Vitol Claims	Impaired	Entitled to Vote
14	Ordinary Course Customer Claims	Unimpaired	Not Entitled to Vote (Deemed to Accept)
15	Eminent Domain/Inverse Condemnation Claims	Impaired	Entitled to Vote
16	Federal Claims	Impaired	Entitled to Vote
17	Convenience Claims	Unimpaired	Not Entitled to Vote (Deemed to Accept)
18	Section 510(b) Subordinated Claims	Impaired	Not Entitled to Vote (Deemed to Reject)



**B. Special Provision Governing Unimpaired Claims**

Except as otherwise provided in the Plan, nothing under the Plan shall affect PREPA's rights regarding any Unimpaired Claim, including all rights regarding legal and equitable defenses to, or setoffs or recoupments against, any such Unimpaired Claim.

**C. Elimination of Vacant Classes**

Any Class of Claims that does not have a Holder of an Allowed Claim or a Claim temporarily Allowed by the Title III Court as of the date of the Confirmation Hearing shall be deemed eliminated from the Plan for purposes of voting to accept or reject the Plan and for purposes of determining acceptance or rejection of the Plan by such Class pursuant to Bankruptcy Code section 1129(a)(8).

**D. Voting Classes; Presumed Acceptance by Non-Voting Classes**

An Impaired Class of Holders of Claims shall have accepted the Plan if the Plan is accepted by at least two-thirds (2/3) in dollar amount and more than one-half (1/2) in number of the Allowed Claims of such Class that have voted to accept or reject the Plan. If a Class contains Claims eligible to vote and no Holders of Claims eligible to vote in such Class vote to accept or reject the Plan, that Class shall be deemed to accept the Plan; *provided, however*, such Class will not be used as an Impaired accepting Class pursuant to Bankruptcy Code section 1129(a)(10).

**E. Subordinated Claims**

The allowance, classification, and treatment of all Allowed Claims and the respective distributions and treatments under the Plan take into account and conform to the relative priority and rights of the Claims in each Class in connection with any contractual, legal, and equitable subordination rights relating thereto, whether arising under general principles of equitable subordination, Bankruptcy Code section 510(b), or otherwise. Pursuant to Bankruptcy Code section 510, the Oversight Board reserves the right to re-classify any Allowed Claim in accordance with any contractual, legal, or equitable subordination relating thereto.

**F. Confirmation Pursuant to PROMESA Section 314**

The Oversight Board shall seek Confirmation of the Plan pursuant to PROMESA section 314 with respect to any rejecting Class of Claims. The Oversight Board reserves the right to modify the Plan in accordance with Article XXII of the Plan to the extent, if any, that Confirmation pursuant to PROMESA section 314 requires modification, including by modifying the treatment applicable to a Class of Claims to render such Class of Claims Unimpaired to the extent permitted by PROMESA, the Bankruptcy Code, and the Bankruptcy Rules.

**G. Confirmation Pursuant to Bankruptcy Code Section 1129(b)**

If any Impaired Class of Claims shall fail to accept or be deemed to reject the Plan in accordance with the Plan or Bankruptcy Code section 1129(a), the Debtor may (i) request the Bankruptcy Court to confirm the Plan in accordance with Bankruptcy Code section 1129(b) and

impose the treatment the Plan provides on the Claims in such class, or (ii) amend the Plan (and any such amendment shall comply with the Fuel Line Lender PSA and the National PSA).

#### ARTICLE IV

##### TREATMENT OF FIRST SETTLEMENT BONDHOLDER CLAIMS (CLASS 1)

###### A. Treatment of Class 1 Claims

On the Effective Date, the Claims of each First Settlement Bondholder shall be deemed Allowed as set forth in Article XXII.A and pursuant to the terms of the First Bond Settlement Agreement, and shall receive up to the full amount of such Holder's Allowed First Settlement Bondholder Claim, unless such Holder agrees to a less favorable treatment:

- (i) such Holder's Pro Rata Share of the funds deposited in the Sinking Fund, subject to the terms of the Trust Agreement;
- (ii) Cash or Series B-1 Bonds (at the discretion of each Holder) until the amount of Cash or face amount of Series B-1 Bonds plus the distributions in immediately preceding clause (i) reach fifty percent (50.00%) of such Holder's Allowed Settling Bondholder Claim;
- (iii) with respect to such Holder's Remaining Claim after the collective distributions are made pursuant to the immediately preceding clauses (i) and (ii): (A) forty percent (40.0%) of such Holder's Pro Rata Share, based on its Remaining Claim, of the Net Remaining Plan Consideration, if any, available for distribution to the Remaining Plan Consideration Pool; and (B) if and only if the Remaining Claims of Classes 3, 5, 7, 9, and 12 receive Net Remaining Plan Consideration in the face amount equal to one hundred percent (100.0%) of such Remaining Claims, up to an additional sixty percent (60.0%) of such Holder's Pro Rata Share, based on its Remaining Claim, of the Net Remaining Plan Consideration, if any, available for distribution to the Remaining Plan Consideration Pool; and
- (iv) with respect to such Holder's Remaining Claim, if any, after the collective distributions are made pursuant to the immediately preceding clauses (i), (ii), and (iii), CVI-1 in the notional amount of such Holder's Remaining Claim.

#### ARTICLE V

##### TREATMENT OF UNINSURED BONDHOLDER SECURED CLAIMS (CLASS 2)

###### A. Treatment of Class 2 Claims

On the Effective Date, each Uninsured Bondholder that is a Holder of an Allowed Secured Bond Claim shall receive the full amount of such Holder's Allowed Secured Bond Claim, unless such Holder agrees to a less favorable treatment:

- (i) Cash payment in amount of the share of such Allowed Secured Bond Claim's entitlement to amounts in the Sinking Fund pursuant to the Trust Agreement; and
- (ii) If such Holder has not entered into the Second Bond Settlement Agreement and the Title III Court or applicable appellate court determines by a Final Order the Bond Trustee has an Allowed Secured Bond Claim in connection with the Amended Lien & Recourse Challenge, the lesser of (A) such Holder's Pro Rata Share of Cash equal to the value of the Bond Collateral (as determined in connection with the Confirmation Hearing or other proceeding determining collateral value for purposes of quantifying such Holder's secured claim), if any, minus the amount distributed to such Holder pursuant to the immediately preceding clause (i), or (B) Cash equal to the face amount of such Holder's Pro Rata Share of the Plan Consideration available after the Mandatory Plan Consideration Distribution but before the Initial Remaining Plan Consideration Distribution.

## ARTICLE VI

### TREATMENT OF UNINSURED BONDHOLDER UNSECURED CLAIMS (CLASS 3)

#### A. Treatment of Class 3 Claims

On the Effective Date, each Uninsured Bondholder that is a Holder of an Allowed Unsecured Bond Claim shall receive up to the full amount of such Holder's Allowed Unsecured Bond Claim, unless such Holder agrees to a less favorable treatment:

- (i) Plan Consideration equal to the Base Bondholder Recovery; *provided, however*, that if such Holder did not elect into the Second Bond Settlement Agreement and the Deficiency Claim is determined to be Allowed in an amount less than the Unsecured Net Revenue Claim, then such Holder shall receive Plan Consideration equal to twelve and a half percent (12.5%) of such Holder's Pro Rata Share of such Allowed Deficiency Claim (for the avoidance of doubt, if the Deficiency Claim is Disallowed, such Holder shall receive zero); *provided, further*, that if the Allowed Deficiency Claim is determined to be higher than the Unsecured Net Revenue Claim, such Holder shall receive no more than the Base Bondholder Recovery;
- (ii) if such Holder elected into the Second Bond Settlement Agreement, in exchange for the settlement of the Holder's claims and release of the Holder's litigation rights thereunder, Plan Consideration equal to the Increased Bondholder Recovery;
- (iii) with respect to such Holder's Remaining Claim after the collective distributions are made pursuant to the immediately preceding clauses (i) and (ii), Plan Consideration in an amount equal to such Holder's Pro Rata Share of the Net Remaining Plan Consideration, if any, available for distribution to the Remaining Plan Consideration Pool;
- (iv) with respect to such Holder's Remaining Claim, if any, after the collective distributions are made pursuant to the immediately preceding clauses (i)-(iii), CVI-1 and CVI-2 in the notional amount of such Holder's Remaining Claim; and

- (v) If Class 3 votes to accept the Plan, any and all claims, demands, rights, liabilities, or causes of action of any and every kind, character or nature whatsoever, in law or in equity, known or unknown, whether asserted or unasserted, which such Holder, or anyone claiming through the Holder, on the Holder's behalf or for the Holder's benefit have or may have or claim to have, now or in the future, against PREPA arising from, related to, or in connection with PREPA, the PREPA Revenue Bonds, the PREPA Revenue Bond Claims, the Trust Agreement, and arising prior to the Effective Date (including for the avoidance of doubt claims against the Commonwealth related to the PREPA Revenue Bonds and any appellate rights in connection with the Amended Lien & Recourse Challenge) shall be settled and released, and each Holder shall receive CVI-1 and CVI-2 in the notional amount of such Holder's Remaining Disallowed Claim.

## ARTICLE VII

### TREATMENT OF ASSURED INSURED BONDS & INTEREST RATE SWAP SECURED CLAIMS (CLASS 4)

#### A. Treatment of Class 4 Claims

On the Effective Date, Assured shall receive the full amount of Assured's Allowed Secured Bond Claim, unless Assured agrees to a less favorable treatment:

- (i) Cash payment in amount of the share of Assured's Allowed Secured Bond Claim's entitlement to amounts in the Sinking Fund pursuant to the Trust Agreement; and
- (ii) If Assured has not entered into the Second Bond Settlement Agreement and the Title III Court or applicable appellate court determines by a Final Order the Bond Trustee has an Allowed Secured Bond Claim in excess of the collateral in the Sinking Fund in connection with the Amended Lien & Recourse Challenge, the lesser of (A) Assured's Pro Rata Share of Cash equal to the value of the Bond Collateral (as determined in connection with the Confirmation Hearing or any other proceeding determining collateral value for purposes of quantifying the Bond Trustee's secured claim), if any, minus the amount distributed to Assured pursuant to the immediately preceding clause (i), or (B) Cash equal to the face amount of Assured's Pro Rata Share of the Plan Consideration available after the Mandatory Plan Consideration Distribution but before the Initial Remaining Plan Consideration Distribution.

## ARTICLE VIII

### TREATMENT OF ASSURED INSURED BONDS & INTEREST RATE SWAP UNSECURED CLAIMS (CLASS 5)

#### A. Treatment of Class 5 Claims

On the Effective Date, Assured shall receive up to the full amount of Assured's Allowed Unsecured Bond Claims, unless Assured agrees to a less favorable treatment:

- (i) Plan Consideration equal to the Base Bondholder Recovery; *provided, however*, that if Assured did not elect into the Second Bond Settlement Agreement and the Deficiency Claim is determined to be Allowed in an amount less than the Unsecured Net Revenue Claim, then Assured shall receive Plan Consideration equal to twelve and a half percent (12.5%) of Assured's Pro Rata Share of such Allowed Deficiency Claim (for the avoidance of doubt, if the Deficiency Claim is Disallowed, Assured shall receive zero); *provided, further*, that if the Allowed Deficiency Claim is determined to be higher than the Unsecured Net Revenue Claim, Assured shall receive no more than the Base Bondholder Recovery;
- (ii) if Assured elected into the Second Bond Settlement Agreement, Plan Consideration equal to the Increased Bondholder Recovery;
- (iii) with respect to Assured's Remaining Claim after the collective distributions are made pursuant to the immediately preceding clauses (i) and (ii), Plan Consideration in an amount equal to Assured's Pro Rata Share of the Net Remaining Plan Consideration, if any, available for distribution to the Remaining Plan Consideration Pool;
- (iv) with respect to Assured's Remaining Claim, if any, after the collective distributions are made pursuant to the immediately preceding clauses (i)-(iii), CVI-1 and CVI-2 in the notional amount of Assured's Remaining Claim; and
- (v) If Class 5 votes to accept the Plan, any and all claims, demands, rights, liabilities, or causes of action of any and every kind, character or nature whatsoever, in law or in equity, known or unknown, whether asserted or unasserted, which Assured, or anyone claiming through it, on its behalf or for its benefit have or may have or claim to have, now or in the future, against PREPA arising from, related to, or in connection with PREPA, the PREPA Revenue Bonds, the PREPA Revenue Bond Claims, the Trust Agreement, and arising prior to the Effective Date (including for the avoidance of doubt claims against the Commonwealth related to the PREPA Revenue Bonds and any appellate rights in connection with the Amended Lien & Recourse Challenge) shall be settled and released, and Assured shall receive CVI-1 and CVI-2 in the notional amount of Assured's Remaining Disallowed Claim.

## ARTICLE IX

### PROVISIONS FOR TREATMENT OF SYNCORA INSURED BONDS SECURED CLAIMS (CLASS 6)

#### A. Treatment of Class 6 Claims

On the Effective Date, Syncora shall receive the full amount of Syncora's Allowed Secured Bond Claim, unless Syncora agrees to a less favorable treatment:

- (i) Cash payment in amount of the share of Syncora's Allowed Secured Bond Claim's entitlement to amounts in the Sinking Fund pursuant to the Trust Agreement; and
- (ii) If Syncora has not entered into the Second Bond Settlement Agreement and the Title III Court or applicable appellate court determines by a Final Order the Bond Trustee has an

Allowed Secured Bond Claim in excess of the collateral in the Sinking Fund in connection with the Amended Lien & Recourse Challenge, the lesser of (A) Syncora's Pro Rata Share of Cash equal to the value of the Bond Collateral (as determined in connection with the Confirmation Hearing or any other proceeding determining collateral value for purposes of quantifying the Bond Trustee's secured claim), if any, minus the amount distributed to Syncora pursuant to the immediately preceding clause (i), or (B) Cash equal to the face amount of Syncora's Pro Rata Share of the Plan Consideration available after the Mandatory Plan Consideration Distribution but before the Initial Remaining Plan Consideration Distribution.

## ARTICLE X

### PROVISIONS FOR TREATMENT OF SYNCORA INSURED BONDS UNSECURED CLAIMS (CLASS 7)

#### A. Treatment of Class 7 Claims

On the Effective Date, Syncora shall receive up to the full amount of Syncora's Allowed Unsecured Bond Claims, unless Syncora agrees to a less favorable treatment:

- (i) Plan Consideration equal to the Base Bondholder Recovery; *provided, however*, that if Syncora did not elect into the Second Bond Settlement Agreement and the Deficiency Claim is determined to be Allowed in an amount less than the Unsecured Net Revenue Claim, then Syncora shall receive Plan Consideration equal to twelve and a half percent (12.5%) of Syncora's Pro Rata Share of such Allowed Deficiency Claim (for the avoidance of doubt, if the Deficiency Claim is Disallowed, Syncora shall receive zero); *provided, further*, that if the Allowed Deficiency Claim is determined to be higher than the Unsecured Net Revenue Claim, such Holder shall receive no more than the Base Bondholder Recovery;
- (ii) if Syncora elected into the Second Bond Settlement Agreement, Plan Consideration equal to the Increased Bondholder Recovery;
- (iii) with respect to Syncora's Remaining Claim after the collective distributions are made pursuant to the immediately preceding clauses (i) and (ii), Plan Consideration in an amount equal to Syncora's Pro Rata Share of the Net Remaining Plan Consideration, if any, available for distribution to the Remaining Plan Consideration Pool;
- (iv) with respect to Syncora's Remaining Claim, if any, after the collective distributions are made pursuant to the immediately preceding clauses (i)-(iii), Syncora's Pro Rata Share, (a) CVI-1 and CVI-2 in the notional amount of Syncora's Remaining Claim; and
- (v) If Class 7 votes to accept the Plan, any and all claims, demands, rights, liabilities, or causes of action of any and every kind, character or nature whatsoever, in law or in equity, known or unknown, whether asserted or unasserted, which Syncora, or anyone claiming through it, on its behalf or for its benefit have or may have or claim to have, now or in the future, against PREPA arising from, related to, or in connection with PREPA, the PREPA Revenue Bonds, the PREPA Revenue Bond Claims, the Trust Agreement, and arising prior

to the Effective Date (including for the avoidance of doubt claims against the Commonwealth related to the PREPA Revenue Bonds and any appellate rights in connection with the Amended Lien & Recourse Challenge) shall be settled and released, and Syncora shall receive CVI-1 and CVI-2 in the notional amount of Syncora's Remaining Disallowed Claim.

## ARTICLE XI

### TREATMENT OF NATIONAL INSURED BONDS SECURED CLAIMS (CLASS 8)

#### A. Treatment of Class 8 Claims

On the Effective Date, National shall receive the full amount of National's Allowed Secured Bond Claim, unless National agrees to a less favorable treatment, in Cash in the amount of National's Allowed Secured Bond Claim's entitlement to amounts in the Sinking Fund pursuant to the Trust Agreement.

## ARTICLE XII

### TREATMENT OF NATIONAL INSURED BONDS UNSECURED CLAIMS (CLASS 9)

#### A. Treatment of Class 9 Claims

On the Effective Date, National shall receive unless National agrees to a less favorable treatment:

- (i) Plan Consideration equal to sixty eight and four tenths percent (68.4%) of National's Pro Rata Share of the Unsecured Net Revenue Claim;
- (ii) the Remaining Second Bond Settlement Consideration;
- (iii) the Remaining RSA Fee; and
- (iv) with respect to National's Remaining Disallowed Claim, if any, after the collective distributions are made pursuant to the immediately preceding clauses (i)-(iii), CVI-1 and CVI-2 in the notional amount of Nationals' Remaining Disallowed Claim.

provided, however, under no circumstances shall National receive more than \$599,098,557 in aggregate recovery under the Plan, including but not limited to National's treatment articulated in Article II.D.2, Article XI, and this Article XII, but excluding any recovery on the CVI-1 and CVI-2 and payments to National under Article II.D.3.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, if the National PSA is terminated because National exercised its termination option under the National PSA or National does not vote to accept the Plan, then National shall receive the same treatment as Holders of Allowed Unsecured Bond Claims within Class 5 who do not enter into the Second Bond Settlement Agreement on account

of National's Allowed Unsecured Bond Claims. Notwithstanding the foregoing, if the Title III Court does not approve the National Settlement, (i) the Oversight Board shall promptly propose different treatment of the National Allowed Unsecured Bond Claims which it believes is confirmable, (ii) National may oppose such treatment, and (iii) National's acceptance of the Plan shall not be deemed an acceptance of any treatment different from the treatment provided for in the National PSA.

### ARTICLE XIII

#### TREATMENT OF PENSION CLAIM (CLASS 10)

##### A. Treatment of Class 10 Claims

From and after the Effective Date Reorganized PREPA shall provide a single recovery in the form of payment to the PREPA PayGo Trust, for the benefit of such Holders, the amounts described in Article XXX.B, sufficient to satisfy Participants' claims against PREPA ERS to the extent described in this Article XIII.

##### 1. Reimbursement of Benefit Payments by PREPA ERS to PREPA ERS Participants

a) The PREPA PayGo Trust shall reimburse the PREPA ERS for reasonable administrative costs (as determined by PREB to be subject to payment as part of the rate to be charged by PREPA to its customers) and retirement benefits paid in the prior quarter; *provided*, that benefit payments for which PREPA ERS is entitled to reimbursement hereunder shall be limited to (i) benefits payable to any Participant who is a Retiree as of the Effective Date, without any further cost of living adjustments from and after the Effective Date, and (ii) benefits payable to Participants who are Active PREPA ERS Participants as of the Effective Date, (A) with benefit accruals frozen as of the Effective Date in the manner set forth in Schedule C hereto, and (B) not subject to any cost of living adjustments from and after the Effective Date and that reimbursements will be limited such that the total liquid assets in PREPA ERS will not exceed 115% of the expected retirement benefits to be paid and reasonable administrative costs to be incurred in the following Fiscal Year.

b) The contractual obligations of PREPA to PREPA ERS as of the Petition Date, including, without limitation, the obligation to pay employer contributions sufficient to fund benefits as set forth in the PREPA ERS Regulations and any obligations PREPA is required to pay on account of Participants who moved to employment with the Commonwealth or its agencies, shall be rescinded or deemed rejected pursuant to section 365(a) of the Bankruptcy Code, and, other than the obligations set forth in this Article XIII and Article XXXIII.B, no further obligation of PREPA or Reorganized PREPA to PREPA ERS shall arise in connection with such rejection (including rejection damages).

##### 2. Preemption

All provisions of the Commonwealth Constitution, Commonwealth statutes, executive orders, rules, regulations, and policies that create, require, or enforce employee pension



and other pension-related benefits that are modified and/or preserved in whole or in part herein, to the extent inconsistent with the treatment of the Allowed Pension Claim hereunder, including any provisions that would prohibit the enrollment of Active PREPA ERS Participants and subsequently hired employees of PREPA in the defined contribution plan for Commonwealth employees under Act 106-2017 as set forth in Article XXII.E, are preempted as inconsistent with PROMESA.

#### ARTICLE XIV

##### TREATMENT OF FUEL LINE LOAN CLAIMS (CLASS 11)

###### A. Treatment of Class 11 Claims

On the Effective Date, each Holder of an Allowed Fuel Line Loan Claim shall receive, unless such Holder agrees to a less favorable treatment, up to the full amount of such Holder's Allowed Claim:

- (i) Series A Bonds in the face amount equal to eighty-four percent (84.0%) of the amount of such Holder's Allowed Fuel Line Loan Claim; and
- (ii) with respect to such Holder's Remaining Claim after the collective distributions are made pursuant to the preceding clause (i), such Holder's Pro Rata Share of the Net Remaining Plan Consideration, if any, available for distribution to the Remaining Plan Consideration Pool.

#### ARTICLE XV

##### TREATMENT OF GENERAL UNSECURED CLAIMS (CLASS 12)

###### A. The General Unsecured Claim Recovery

On the Effective Date, the following consideration shall be transferred to the GUC Trust for distribution to the GUC Trust Beneficiaries, and shall constitute, collectively the "General Unsecured Claim Recovery":

- (i) the Avoidance Action Proceeds;
- (ii) Plan Consideration until the distributions, in addition to Cash distributions in clause (i) hereof as of the Effective Date, reach 13.515% of the Unsecured Claims Pool Estimate;
- (iii) Following the distributions in the immediately preceding clause (ii), with respect to the aggregate Remaining Claims of the Unsecured Claims Pool Estimate, Plan Consideration in the amount of the face value of the Pro Rata Share of the Initial Remaining Plan Consideration, if any, until the total Plan Consideration in the GUC Trust equals fifty percent (50.0%) of the Unsecured Claims Pool Estimate;

- (iv) with respect to the aggregate Remaining Claims, if any, of the Unsecured Claims Pool, Plan Consideration in the amount of the face value of such Claims' Pro Rata Share of the Net Remaining Plan Consideration, if any, available for distribution to the Remaining Plan Consideration Pool; and
- (v) the GUC CVI-1.

**B. Treatment of Class 12 Claims**

On the Effective Date, each Holder of an Allowed General Unsecured Claim shall receive such Holder's Pro Rata Share of the General Unsecured Claim Recovery, up to the full amount of such Holder's Allowed Claim, payable from the GUC Trust Assets, unless such Holder agrees to a less favorable treatment.

**C. Election to be Treated as a Convenience Claim**

Notwithstanding the provisions of Article XV.B of the Plan, any Holder of (i) an Allowed General Unsecured Claim, other than a General Unsecured Claim that is a component of a larger General Unsecured Claim, portions of which may be held by such or any other Holder of an Allowed Claim, whose Allowed General Unsecured Claim is more than ten thousand dollars (\$10,000), and who elects to reduce the amount of such Allowed General Unsecured Claim to ten thousand dollars (\$10,000) and (ii) multiple Allowed General Unsecured Claims that are greater than twenty thousand dollars (\$20,000) in the aggregate, and who elects to reduce the aggregate amount of such Allowed General Unsecured Claims to twenty thousand dollars (\$20,000) shall, at such Holder's option, be entitled to receive, based on such Allowed General Unsecured Claim as so reduced, distributions pursuant to Article XX hereof. Such election must be made on the Ballot and be received by the Oversight Board on or prior to the Ballot Date. Any election made after the Ballot Date shall not be binding upon PREPA unless the Ballot Date is expressly waived, in writing, by the Oversight Board; *provided, however*, that, under no circumstances may such waiver by the Oversight Board occur on or after the Effective Date.

**ARTICLE XVI**

**TREATMENT OF  
VITOL CLAIM (CLASS 13)**

**A. Treatment of Class 13 Claims**

On the Effective Date, the Holder of the Allowed Vitol Claim shall receive fifty percent (50.0%) of the Holder's Pro Rata Share of the treatment provided to Holders of Allowed Claims in Class 12, up to the amount equal to fifty percent (50.0%) of such Holder's Allowed Claim, unless such Holder agrees to a less favorable treatment.

**ARTICLE XVII**

**TREATMENT OF  
ORDINARY COURSE CUSTOMER CLAIMS (CLASS 14)**

**A. Treatment of Class 14 Claims**

On the Effective Date, each Holder of an Allowed Ordinary Course Customer Claim shall receive satisfaction of such Holder's Claim in the ordinary course of business, including that PREPA and Reorganized PREPA, as applicable, may retain any customer deposits in the ordinary course of business.

**ARTICLE XVIII**

**TREATMENT OF  
EMINENT DOMAIN/INVERSE CONDEMNATION CLAIMS (CLASS 15)**

**A. Treatment of Class 15 Claims**

From and after the Effective Date, (a) to the extent not modified prior thereto, the automatic stay extant pursuant to section 362 of the Bankruptcy Code and the discharge injunction pursuant to Article XXXI hereof shall be deemed modified to permit the Holder of an Eminent Domain/Inverse Condemnation Claim to (i) liquidate such Eminent Domain/Inverse Condemnation Claim in such Holder's Eminent Domain Proceeding and (ii) cause the Clerk of the Court of First Instance to distribute to such Holder the amount of monies on deposit with the Court of First Instance with respect to the condemned property. Upon the occurrence of a Final Order determining the validity and amount of just compensation attributable to an Eminent Domain/Inverse Condemnation Claim, the Holder of an Allowed Eminent Domain/Inverse Condemnation Claim shall be entitled to receive such Holder's Pro Rata Share of the General Unsecured Claim Recovery. If the Court declines in the Confirmation Order to confirm the Plan due to such treatment, the treatment shall automatically convert, without further action from the Debtor, such that such Holders will receive 100% of the unpaid balance of their Allowed Eminent Domain /Inverse Condemnation Claims unless such Holder agrees to a less favorable treatment, unless (a) the Debtor appeals the Title III Court's denial of the Plan's treatment of such Claims as General Unsecured Claims, (b) such appeal is ultimately successful, and (c) a Final Order is entered holding that Allowed Eminent Domain/Inverse Condemnation Claims may be Impaired.

**ARTICLE XIX**

**TREATMENT OF  
FEDERAL CLAIMS (CLASS 16)**

**A. Treatment of Class 16 Claims**

On the Effective Date, each Holder of an Allowed Federal Claim shall receive the greater of (i) such Holder's Pro Rata Share of the General Unsecured Claim Recovery, up to the full amount of such Holder's Allowed Claim, and (ii) the treatment of such Allowed Federal Claims

as required by section 304(h) of PROMESA, unless such Holder agrees to a less favorable treatment.

## ARTICLE XX

### TREATMENT OF CONVENIENCE CLAIMS (CLASS 17)

#### A. Treatment of Class 17 Claims

On the later of the Effective Date and the date such Allowed Convenience Claim becomes an Allowed Claim, or as soon thereafter as possible, the GUC Trustee shall pay to each Holder of an Allowed Convenience Claim, in Cash, from Reorganized PREPA, the full amount of such Allowed Convenience Claim, unless such Holder agrees to a less favorable treatment.

## ARTICLE XXI

### TREATMENT OF SECTION 510(b) SUBORDINATED CLAIMS (CLASS 18)

#### A. Treatment of Class 18 Claims

Section 510(b) Subordinated Claims shall not receive a distribution pursuant to the Plan.

## ARTICLE XXII

### PROVISIONS FOR IMPLEMENTATION OF THE PLAN

#### A. Allowance of Claims

For purposes of confirmation and consummation of the Plan and distributions to be made hereunder, unless otherwise Allowed pursuant to an order of the Title III Court, on the Effective Date: (a) the Fuel Line Loan Claims shall be deemed Allowed in the aggregate amount of \$700,887,093.58, and not subject to challenge, objection, or revocation; (b) the Vitol Claims shall be deemed Allowed in the aggregate amount of \$41,457,382.88; (c) each First Settlement Bondholder Claim held by a First Settlement Bondholder shall be deemed Allowed in the aggregate amount equal to the principal amount of the Asserted PREPA Revenue Bond Claims held by such Holder as of the Settlement Offer Deadline plus interest accrued and unpaid on such PREPA Revenue Bonds through the Petition Date, which shall be in the aggregate amount of \$74,972,430.68; (d) the National Insured Bond Claims shall be deemed Allowed in the aggregate amount of \$235,558,590.28; and (e) each Assured Insured Interest Rate Swaps Claim shall be Allowed in an amount to be agreed upon between the Oversight Board and the Holder of such Claim; *provided*, that, if no agreement can be reached on the amount of the Assured Insured Interest Rate Swaps Claim to be Allowed, the Oversight Board and Holder of the Claim shall submit such dispute to the Title III Court (or other Person or Entity upon mutual agreement of the Oversight Board and Holder) to determine the amount of such Claim to be Allowed, which amount shall be determined in accordance with applicable law.

**B. Releases, Injunction, and Exculpation**

The releases, injunctions, and exculpations provided in Article XXXI herein are integral to obtaining the value provided hereunder and constitute an essential component of the compromises reached and are not severable from the other provisions of this Plan.

**C. Dismissal of Fuel Line Lender Priority Action**

No later than ten (10) days after the Effective Date, the Fuel Line Lender PSA Creditors shall file all appropriate notices, pleadings, and motions necessary to dismiss, with prejudice, the Fuel Line Lender Priority Action.

**D. Effectuating Documents; Further Transactions**

On and after the Effective Date, PREPA, the Oversight Board as representative of PREPA, and the officers and members of the boards of directors and managers thereof, are authorized to and shall issue, execute, deliver, file, or record such contracts, securities, instruments, releases, and other agreements or documents and take such actions necessary or appropriate to effectuate, implement, enforce, and further evidence the terms and conditions of the Plan, and any other securities issued pursuant to the Plan in the name of and on behalf of PREPA, notwithstanding any requirements of Commonwealth law, regulations, or executive orders, and without the need for any approvals, authorizations, or consents except for those expressly required under the Plan or otherwise required by PROMESA.

**E. Enrollment of Active PREPA ERS Participants in Act 106 Plan**

As of the Effective Date, new defined contribution accounts in the retirement plan established for Commonwealth employees under Act 106-2017 will be established for all Active PREPA ERS Participants (or at the sole discretion of the Oversight Board, in consultation with AAFAF, other defined contribution accounts that will be established by Reorganized PREPA on or as soon as practicable after the Effective Date), with minimum employee contributions of eight and one-half percent (8.5%) of their payroll in accordance with the contribution requirements of Act 106-2017. After the Effective Date, newly hired employees of Reorganized PREPA will also participate in the same defined contribution program. To the extent any provisions of Act 106-2017, Act 120-2018, or Act 17-2019 are inconsistent with such enrollment, such provisions are hereby preempted.

**F. Legacy Charge**

On or prior to the Effective Date, the Legacy Charge shall be implemented by the Reorganized Debtor or any qualified operator of the transmission and distribution system (including LUMA Energy), after approval by PREB, as detailed in **Schedule B** hereto and required by the New Master Indenture; *provided, however*, that, Reorganized PREPA and/or PREB, with the approval of the Oversight Board while in existence, can modify the Customer Charge and volumetric charge that comprise the Legacy Charge in accordance with the Amendment Test set forth in Article XXIII.L below. The Oversight Board as representative of the Debtor and/or

Reorganized Debtor is authorized to take all actions necessary to enter into, implement, and enforce the Legacy Charge, and amendments thereto in accordance with this Article XXII.F.

As required by the Plan, consistent with the PREPA Fiscal Plan, mandated by 11 U.S.C. § 1142(b) and the Confirmation Order, PREB shall have provided any required approval of the Legacy Charge (or to the extent necessary the Title III Court or applicable appellate court orders that PREB is required to approve the Legacy Charge) as required by §§ 6.3(p) and (q) of Act 17-2019 and the New Master Indenture (subject to its right, in accordance with the Amendment Test, to modify the Customer Charge and volumetric charge that comprise the Legacy Charge in a neutral economic manner), and shall have implemented the Legacy Charge until the New Bonds, Refunding Bonds (if any), and CVI-1 are defeased in full or have expired in accordance with their terms and shall refrain from taking any actions that will frustrate, diminish, or otherwise impair the value of the Legacy Charge or PREPA's ability to collect the Legacy Charge.

**G. PREPA Operational Restructuring**

Prior to, on, or as soon as practicable following the Effective Date, the Debtor and the Reorganized Debtor, as applicable, shall be Operationally Restructured, including that PREPA shall, as required by the Fiscal Plan and applicable law:

- (a) take all necessary actions to (i) complete the competitive procurement process for substantially all of PREPA's generation assets and (ii) complete ongoing efforts to transfer operation and maintenance of existing PREPA generation assets to professional and independent private operators; and
- (b) maintain operation and maintenance contracts with private operators for the transmission and distribution system; *provided*, that such contracts will not adversely impact the tax exemption on any outstanding Reorganized PREPA tax-exempt New Bonds or Refunding Bonds.

**H. Commonwealth Appropriation Related to Administrative Expenses**

On the Effective Date, to provide for payment of the Allowed Administrative Expense Claims, the Commonwealth shall appropriate up to \$400,000,000.00 at the discretion of the Oversight Board for payment of Allowed Administrative Expense Claims, to the Debtor, to be used by the Debtor for the payment of Allowed Administrative Expense Claims or any other use determined by the Oversight Board.

**I. Purchase of Series B Bonds to Fund Creditor Distributions**

Pursuant to the Forward Delivery Bond Purchase Agreement, PREPA or Reorganized PREPA, as applicable, shall deliver and the Purchasers shall purchase Series B Bonds in an aggregate amount of \$1,632,433,097 for aggregate consideration of \$1,632,433,097. As set forth in the Second Bond Settlement Agreement, the Purchasers (or a subset thereof) shall be entitled to (i) a commitment fee in the amount of 4.25% of the principal amount of Series B Bonds, (ii) a structuring fee in the amount of 3% of the principal amount of the Series B Bonds, and (iii) reimbursement of documented legal or professional fees and expenses up to a total of 1% of Series B Bonds for its purchase of such Series B Bonds, which shall occur in an arm's length commercial

transaction and not as an underwriting. No Series A Bonds or Series B Bonds subject to the terms of the First Bond Settlement Agreement shall be purchased under the Forward Delivery Bond Purchase Agreement. The proceeds of the sale of the New Bonds will be used to fund cash payments for the implementation of the Plan and to pay the costs of issuance of the New Bonds (including fees).

The Forward Delivery Bond Purchase Agreement will contain customary representations, warranties and covenants of the Oversight Board and PREPA, and will be terminable by any party as to itself if such party has also terminated the Second Bond Settlement Agreement as to itself in accordance with the terms of the Second Bond Settlement Agreement. In the event no termination event has occurred and any Purchaser breaches its commitment to purchase Series B Bonds, such Series B Bonds that would otherwise have been sold to the breaching party will first be offered to the non-breaching Purchasers; any Series B Bonds not purchased shall be distributed with the remaining Cash proceeds, pro rata, as part of the Plan Consideration. If the market value of such unpurchased Series B Bonds is less than par at the date of issuance, any breaching Purchaser shall pay the Debtor the difference between market and par value of the Series B Bonds it failed to purchase in cash as set forth in the Forward Delivery Bond Purchase Agreement, to be distributed as part of the Plan Consideration.

**J. Settlement of the National Insured Bond Claims**

Pursuant to sections 105(a) and 1123(b)(3) of the Bankruptcy Code and Bankruptcy Rule 9019, the provisions of the National Settlement shall constitute a good-faith compromise and settlement among PREPA, the Oversight Board, and National of all Claims, Causes of Action, interests, and controversies among such parties, including all potential Claims, Causes of Action, interests, and controversies between PREPA, the Oversight Board, and National, and are in consideration of the value provided to each party pursuant to the National Settlement. The Plan shall be deemed a motion to approve the National Settlement as a good-faith compromise and settlement of all of the Claims, interests, Causes of Action and controversies described in the foregoing sentence pursuant to section 1123(b)(3) of the Bankruptcy Code and Bankruptcy Rule 9019, and entry of the Confirmation Order shall constitute the Title III Court's approval of the National Settlement as well as a finding by the Title III Court that the National Settlement is in the best interests of PREPA, the Oversight Board, and Holders of Claims and is fair, equitable, and reasonable..

Pursuant to sections 105(a) and 1123(b)(3) of the Bankruptcy Code and Bankruptcy Rule 9019, the treatment of the National Insured Bond Claims as set forth in this Plan is expressly conditioned upon the approval and effectiveness of the compromise and settlement between the Oversight Board, on behalf of PREPA, and National, with respect to the National Insured Bond Claims, pursuant to which the National Insured Bond Claims are Allowed as set forth in Article XXII.A of the Plan and shall receive the treatment described in Article XI and Article XII of the Plan.

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary, if the Title III Court does not approve the National Settlement or determines the treatment of the National Insured Bond Claims does not comply with PROMESA for reasons including, without limitation, the Allowability and/or treatment of the National Insured Bond Claims, or the Title III Court finds the treatment of National Insured Bond

Claims constitutes unfair discrimination, (i) the Oversight Board shall promptly propose different treatment of the National Allowed Unsecured Bond Claims which it believes is confirmable, (ii) National may oppose such treatment, and (iii) National's acceptance of the Plan shall not be deemed an acceptance of any treatment different from the treatment provided for in the National PSA.

**K. Settlement of the Fuel Line Loan Claims**

Pursuant to sections 105(a) and 1123(b)(3) of the Bankruptcy Code and Bankruptcy Rule 9019, the provisions of the Fuel Line Lender Settlement shall constitute a good-faith compromise and settlement among PREPA, the Oversight Board, and the Fuel Line Lender PSA Creditors of all Claims, Causes of Action, interests, and controversies among such parties, including all potential Claims, Causes of Action, interests, and controversies between PREPA, the Oversight Board, and Fuel Line Lender PSA Creditors, and are in consideration of the value provided to PREPA by the Fuel Line Lender PSA Creditors pursuant to the Fuel Line Lender Settlement. The Plan shall be deemed a motion to approve the Fuel Line Lender Settlement as a good-faith compromise and settlement of all of the Claims, interests, Causes of Action and controversies described in the foregoing sentence pursuant to section 1123(b)(3) of the Bankruptcy Code and Bankruptcy Rule 9019, and entry of the Confirmation Order shall constitute the Title III Court's approval of the Fuel Line Lender Settlement.

Pursuant to sections 105(a) and 1123(b)(3) of the Bankruptcy Code and Bankruptcy Rule 9019, the treatment of the Fuel Line Loan Claims as set forth in this Plan is expressly conditioned upon the approval and effectiveness of the compromise and settlement between the Oversight Board, on behalf of PREPA, and the Fuel Line Lender PSA Creditors, with respect to the Fuel Line Loan Claims, pursuant to which the Fuel Line Loan Claims are Allowed as set forth in Article XXII.A of the Plan and shall receive the treatment described in Article XIV of the Plan.

Notwithstanding anything in the Plan to the contrary, if the Title III Court does not approve the Fuel Line Lender Settlement or determines the treatment of the Fuel Line Loan Claims does not comply with PROMESA for reasons including, without limitation, the Allowability and/or treatment of the Fuel Line Loan Claims, or the Title III Court finds the treatment of the Fuel Line Loan Claims constitutes unfair discrimination, (i) the Oversight Board shall promptly propose different treatment of the Fuel Line Loan Claims which it believes is confirmable, (ii) the Fuel Line Lenders may oppose such proposed treatment, and (iii) the Fuel Line Lenders' acceptance of the Plan shall not be deemed an acceptance of any treatment different from the treatment provided for in the Fuel Line Lender PSA.

**L. Supporting Creditors' Payments**

Notwithstanding anything in the Plan to the contrary, any payments of fees or costs in connection with settlements subject to Title III Court approval under Bankruptcy Rule 9019,



including those fees and costs provided for in Article II.D, shall not be distributed to such creditors and are not due and payable unless and until the Effective Date.

## ARTICLE XXIII

### ISSUANCE AND DISTRIBUTION OF THE NEW BONDS, CVI-1, AND CVI-2

#### A. Issuance and Distribution

##### 1. New Bonds

The New Bonds shall be issued pursuant to the terms and provisions of the New Master Indenture and the applicable supplement thereto, and shall be distributed as set forth in the Plan.

##### 2. CVI-1

The CVI-1 will be issued pursuant to the terms and provisions of the New Master Indenture and the applicable supplement thereto, and shall be distributed as set forth in this Plan.

##### 3. CVI-2

The CVI-2 will be issued pursuant to the terms and provisions of the CVI-2 Indenture and shall be distributed as set forth in this Plan.

#### B. General Terms

##### 1. New Bonds

On the Effective Date, Reorganized PREPA shall issue two series of New Bonds: Series A Bonds and Series B Bonds. The maturities, interest rates, and amortization schedules for the New Bonds are attached hereto as Schedule E.

##### a) *Series A Bonds*

Series A Bonds shall be issued in a principal amount sufficient to comply with the terms of the Fuel Line Lender PSA and Article XIV hereof, which shall be approximately \$650,069,869.00. They shall have a final stated maturity of fifteen (15) years from the Effective Date, which final stated maturity date may be modified based on agreed upon covenants in the New Master Indenture and relating to the Legacy Charge, which final stated maturity date shall be acceptable to the Required Fuel Line Lenders, with an expected repayment of nine (9) years from the Effective Date and an expected weighted average life of less than 5 years from the Effective Date, in each case based upon 2023 Fiscal Plan Projections. The Series A Bonds shall be issued on the Effective Date but shall accrue interest from the deemed issuance date of December 1, 2022 for purposes of the calculation of accrued interest; *provided, however*, the period for accrual of interest prior to the Effective Date shall not exceed one (1) year and that the interest accrued prior to the Effective Date shall be payable upon the Effective Date in the form of Series A Bonds or Cash, at the Oversight Board's sole discretion. From and after the latest stated maturity date of any other series of New Bonds, the unpaid principal of the Series A Bonds shall no longer accrue

interest, although principal and accrued but unpaid interest outstanding shall continue to be paid. Series A Bonds shall bear interest at a rate of six percent (6.00%) per annum payable semi-annually in Cash. The Series A Bonds shall have priority as to payment of principal over the Series B Bonds.

b) *Series B Bonds*

The Series B Bonds shall be issued in two maturities with an aggregate principal amount equal to \$1,632,433,097.00. The Series B Bonds shall be dated as of the Effective Date. The Series B Bonds shall no longer accrue interest after year 50, although principal outstanding shall continue to be paid.

The first maturity of Series B Bonds (the “Series B-1 Bonds”) issued to the First Settlement Bondholders, the Purchasers, or distributed as part of the Plan Consideration shall be issued in the principal amount of \$278,736,088.00 and shall have a final stated maturity of seventeen (17) years from the Effective Date, with an expected repayment of 13 years from the Effective Date based upon 2023 Fiscal Plan Projections, which is subject to change based on load projections in subsequent PREPA Fiscal Plans, as described further in the Disclosure Statement. Such Series B-1 Bonds will be current interest bonds and shall bear federally tax-exempt interest at a rate of six percent (6.00%) per annum.

The second maturity of Series B Bonds (the “Series B-2 Bonds”) issued to the Purchasers or distributed as part of the Plan Consideration shall be issued in the principal amount of \$1,353,697,009.00 and shall have a final stated maturity of thirty-five (35) years from the Effective Date, with an expected repayment of thirty-five (35) years from the Effective Date based upon 2023 Fiscal Plan Projections, which is subject to change based on load projections in subsequent PREPA Fiscal Plans, as described further in the Disclosure Statement. Such Series B-2 Bonds will be current interest bonds and shall bear federally tax-exempt interest at a rate of seven and one-eighth percent (7.125%) per annum.

The Series B-1 Bonds shall have priority as to payments of principal over the Series B-2 Bonds.

2. CVI-1

On the Effective Date, Reorganized PREPA shall issue the CVI-1 in the amount of the CVI-1 Notional Amount with a zero percent (0.00%) coupon and a final maturity date of the CVI-1 Maturity Date. Payments shall be made on the CVI-1 only after the Series B Bond Defeasance Date has occurred, so long as the Series B Bond Defeasance Date occurs prior to the CVI-1 Maturity Date. If the Series B Bond Defeasance Date occurs prior to the CVI-1 Maturity Date, the CVI-1 shall be payable from the Remaining Legacy Charge Revenues deposited to the credit of the Debt Service Fund in accordance with the Payment Waterfall until the earlier of (a) the date on which the CVI-1 Notional Amount has been paid in full and (b) the CVI-1 Maturity Date.

On the CVI-1 Maturity Date, any amount of principal outstanding on account of the CVI-1 shall no longer be due and payable.

The CVI-1 shall not carry any default rate of interest. The CVI-1 will be issued in denominations to be specified in the New Master Indenture.

3. CVI-2

On the Effective Date, Reorganized PREPA shall issue the CVI-2 in the amount of the CVI-2 Notional Amount with a zero percent (0.00%) coupon and a final maturity date of the CVI-2 Maturity Date.

Payments shall be made on the CVI-2 prior to the CVI-2 Maturity Date at the end of each Fiscal Year only if the CVI-2 Distribution Conditions have been met in the applicable Fiscal Year.

The CVI-2 is not projected to provide cash flow to the Holders of CVI-2 unless PREPA achieves Actual Savings.

On the CVI-2 Maturity Date, the CVI-2 shall no longer be due and payable, provided that any Incentive Payment due on or before the CVI-2 Maturity Date shall be due and payable under the terms of the CVI-2 Indenture.

The CVI-2 shall not carry any default rate of interest. The CVI-2 will be issued in denominations to be specified in the CVI-2 Indenture.

**C. Excess Plan Consideration**

On the Effective Date, Reorganized PREPA shall, in its sole discretion, distribute some, all, or none of the Excess Plan Consideration to the PREPA PayGo Trust. Any amount of Series B Bonds included in the Excess Plan Consideration that is available for distribution to the PREPA PayGo Trust, but that Reorganized PREPA determines to not issue to the PREPA PayGo Trust, shall be deemed to have not been issued, and the amount of Series B Bonds issued pursuant to the Plan shall be reduced on dollar-for-dollars basis by the aggregate principal amount of such unissued Series B Bonds.

**D. Payment Provisions**

1. New Bonds

Pursuant to the New Master Indenture, interest on the New Bonds shall be paid on the next January 1 or July 1 date following the Effective Date and each January 1 and July 1 thereafter until the earlier of (a) the respective stated maturity dates of the New Bonds or (b) the payment or satisfaction in full of the New Bonds in accordance with their respective terms. Principal payments will be made on July 1 date following the Effective Date.

Pursuant to the New Master Indenture, all unpaid principal on the New Bonds not paid when due, whether at or prior to final scheduled maturity date, shall remain outstanding and due and payable until paid. Interest shall continue to accrue on any amounts not paid when scheduled, provided, that interest shall not accrue on any outstanding obligations under the New Bonds after year 50; only unpaid principal and unpaid interest accrued through year 50 shall be payable following such final stated maturity dates. Interest on the New Bonds will be computed on the

basis of a 360-day year consisting of twelve 30-day months. The New Bonds shall not carry any default rate of interest.

2. CVI-1

PREPA shall pay Cash to holders of CVI-1 pursuant to the terms and conditions of the New Master Indenture; *provided, however*, that PREPA shall only be required to make payment to a Holder of CVI-1 until such Holder receives aggregate consideration under the Plan equal to the greater of (a) 100% recovery on its Allowed Claim or (b) if such Holder has received CVI-1 on account of its Remaining Disallowed Claim, 100% recovery on its Remaining Disallowed Claim.

3. CVI-2

PREPA shall pay Cash to holders of CVI-2 pursuant to the terms and conditions of the CVI-2 Indenture, which shall describe the following “CVI-2 Distribution Conditions”:

Pursuant to the Genera O&M Agreement, Genera will operate PREPA’s legacy generation assets for an initial term of ten years.

Under the terms of the Genera O&M Agreement, Genera will receive certain fees on an annual basis to operate the system (the “Service Fee”). In addition, Genera will receive certain incentive payments (the “Incentive Payment”), including incentive payments for actual savings associated with Operation Cost Efficiency and or Fuel Savings (the “Actual Savings”). In the event Genera is entitled to an Incentive Payment in any year as detailed in the Genera O&M Agreement, and that year’s Incentive Payment is the results of Actual Savings in that year, and not because of a rollover of excess Incentive Payments above the annual Incentive Payment cap (\$100 million per annum) for Genera from a prior year, such Incentive Payment shall trigger a payment under the CVI-2.

Upon determination that an Incentive Payment is due Genera, during the Initial Term, a calculation shall be completed by a calculation agent to determine the amount due on the CVI-2. Such calculation shall take fifty percent (50%) of the Actual Savings Genera achieved in the applicable fiscal year, subtract actual Service Fees due Genera in such year and multiply the remainder by fifty percent (50%). If such calculation results in a positive number, PREPA shall arrange for payment of such amount under the CVI-2 no later than eighteen (18) months following such calculation date. For avoidance of doubt, consistent with the Genera O&M Agreement, any savings related to Federal programs or market conditions do not constitute Actual Savings and therefore do not trigger the Incentive Payment or CVI-2 Distribution Conditions.

Payments due on CVI-2 shall be an Operating Expense under the CVI-2 Indenture, subject to the operation and maintenance covenants therein, as well as debt service payments due on CVI-2 thereunder.

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary above, PREPA shall only be required to make payment to a Holder of CVI-2 until such Holder receives aggregate consideration under the Plan

equal to the greater of (a) 100% recovery on its Allowed Claim or (b) if such Holder has received CVI-2 on account of its Remaining Disallowed Claim, 100% recovery on its Remaining Disallowed Claim.

**E. Security**

In accordance with the Confirmation Order, as security for the Secured Obligations, and the performance and observance of each and every covenant and condition contained herein and in the Secured Obligations, and subject to the occurrence of the Effective Date, Reorganized PREPA shall grant a first-priority lien and first-priority security interest to the New Master Trustee, in all of its legal and equitable right, title and interest to the Trust Estate, wherever located, and whether then existing or thereafter acquired to the fullest extent permitted under applicable law. The Confirmation Order shall provide that such first-priority lien and first-priority security interest, to be held by the New Master Trustee, in the Trust Estate shall (i) be deemed automatically perfected as of the Effective Date and valid, binding, perfected, and enforceable against all Persons having claims of any kind in tort, contract, or otherwise against Reorganized PREPA or its assets irrespective of whether such Persons have notice of such lien or security interest, without any further act or agreement by any Person, and shall remain in full force and effect until the Secured Obligations (as defined in Section 2.01(i) of the New Master Indenture) have been paid or satisfied in full in accordance with their terms, (ii) not be subject to recharacterization or equitable subordination for any purposes whatsoever, and (iii) not constitute preferential transfers or fraudulent conveyances under PROMESA or any applicable non-bankruptcy law, and (iv) be “closed” such that no debt, other than Refunding Bonds, may be issued pursuant to the New Master Indenture and shall remain in full force and effect until the New Bonds, Refunding Bonds and CVI-1 have been paid or satisfied in full in accordance with their terms.

The CVI-2 shall have no security.

**F. Call Provisions**

1. New Bonds

The Series A Bonds are subject to redemption prior to maturity, at the election or direction of Reorganized PREPA, in whole or in part (and, if in part, in an authorized denomination provided for under the New Master Indenture), on any interest or principal payment date that is on or after the 10th anniversary of the Effective Date, at a redemption price equal to the principal amount thereof, plus accrued interest to the redemption date.

The Series B-1 Bonds are not subject to redemption prior to maturity. The Series B-2 are subject to redemption prior to maturity, at the election or direction of Reorganized PREPA, in whole or in part (and, if in part, in an authorized denomination provided for under the New Master Indenture), on any interest or principal payment date that is on or after the 20th anniversary of the Effective Date, at a redemption price of equal to 105% of the principal amount thereof, stepping down by 1% each year until being equal to 100% on any interest or principal payment date that is on or after the 25th anniversary of the Effective date, in each case plus accrued interest to the redemption date.

If less than all the New Bonds of a particular series are called for redemption prior to maturity, Reorganized PREPA will select the maturity or maturities of such series of the New Bonds to be redeemed, and DTC, on behalf of the New Master Trustee, will select the New Bonds within the same maturity of such series to be redeemed by means of a random lottery.

2. CVI-1

The CVI-1 is subject to redemption prior to maturity, at the election or direction of Reorganized PREPA, in whole or in part (and, if in part, in an authorized denomination provided for under the New Master Indenture), as specified in the New Master Indenture. The redemption price shall be equal to the CVI-1 Redemption Price.

3. CVI-2

The CVI-2 shall not be callable.

**G. Accounts and Payment Waterfall**

The New Bonds and CVI-1 shall be special obligations of Reorganized PREPA payable solely from the Trust Estate in the manner provided in the New Master Indenture.

Pursuant to the New Master Indenture, all revenues shall be deposited in the General Fund held by Reorganized PREPA. On the first Business Day of each month, Reorganized PREPA shall apply, deposit or transfer, as applicable, the Legacy Charge Revenues and Remaining Legacy Charge Revenues in the amounts and in the order set forth in the New Master Indenture (the "Payment Waterfall").

The CVI-2 shall be special obligations of Reorganized PREPA payable in the manner provided in the CVI-2 Indenture.

**H. Key Covenants for New Bonds and CVI-1**

The Definitive Documents, including the New Master Indenture, shall contain covenants by Reorganized PREPA that it shall, among other things:

1. fix, charge and collect, or cause to be fixed, charged and collected, the Legacy Charge or the Remaining Legacy Charge, as applicable, and deposit such Legacy Charge Revenues or Remaining Legacy Charge Revenues, as applicable, in accordance with the New Master Indenture;

2. take no action that would (i) impair the first-priority lien on and first-priority security interest on the Trust Estate, (ii) impair or prevent the monthly deposits under Section 5.04 of the New Master Indenture, (iii) limit or alter the rights vested in Reorganized PREPA in accordance with the Plan of Adjustment and the Confirmation Order in connection with the New Bonds, or (iv) limit or impair the rights and remedies of the New Master Trustee or the Bondholders under the New Master Indenture;

3. take no action that would, or fail to take any action, if such failure would, (a) cause Reorganized PREPA to lose its status as an issuer of municipal obligations for federal income tax purposes or (b) cause interest on any tax exempt New Bonds to become includable in gross income for federal income tax purposes under applicable federal tax laws;

4. not create any Lien, security interest, or charge on the Trust Estate except in connection with issuance of Refunding Bonds as permitted under the New Master Indenture; and

5. not issue any Series A Bonds to any parties other than to be issued pursuant to this Plan and the Fuel Line Lender PSA.

#### **I. Application of Moneys in Legacy Charge Revenue Fund**

Pursuant to the New Master Indenture:

From and after the Effective Date, until the New Bonds, Refunding Bonds, and/or CVI-1 have been paid, satisfied in full in accordance with their terms, or otherwise no longer deemed to be outstanding under the New Master Indenture, Reorganized PREPA shall deposit, in accordance with the Payment Waterfall, the Legacy Charge Revenues on deposit in the General Fund with respect to the New Bonds and the Remaining Legacy Charge Revenues on deposit in the General Fund with respect to the CVI-1 to the credit of the Legacy Charge Revenue Fund.

Under the Payment Waterfall, after the required deposit in the Trustee Expense Fund, prior to the Series B Bond Defeasance Date, monies deposited in the Legacy Charge Revenue Fund shall be deposited into the Debt Service Fund and applied *first* to the payment of interest on the New Bonds on a pro rata basis, *second* to any required deposits in the Arbitrage Rebate Fund and *third* to the turbo payment of principal on the New Bonds. The Series A Bonds shall have priority as to payment of principal over the Series B Bonds.

After the Series B Bond Defeasance Date has occurred, so long as the Series B Bond Defeasance Date occurs prior to the CVI-1 Maturity Date, any excess monies in the Debt Service Fund shall be applied to the payment of the CVI-1 Notional Amount until the earlier of (a) the date on which the CVI-1 Notional Amount has been paid in full and (b) the CVI-1 Maturity Date.

#### **J. Interest Rate Covenant**

Pursuant to the New Master Indenture, during such time as the New Bonds remain outstanding, if, after taking into account any other moneys deposited or to be deposited in the Legacy Charge Revenue Fund, as applicable, in any Fiscal Year, (a) the Legacy Charge Revenues deposited, or (b) the Legacy Charge Revenues budgeted in the Annual Budget (as defined in the New Master Indenture) to be deposited in the succeeding Fiscal Year, in the Legacy Charge Revenue Fund are insufficient to pay interest on the Bonds in such Fiscal Year, Reorganized PREPA will, as soon as practicable (and in no event later than 30 days following written notice thereof by the New Master Trustee) (i) implement an increase in the Legacy Charge so that the Legacy Charge Revenues will be sufficient to pay interest on the Bonds when due, or (ii) to the extent necessary to implement such increase in the Legacy Charge, initiate a rate case before PREB

to implement such increase and continue to prosecute the rate case in the ordinary course, or initiate any other proceeding necessary to authorize such increase (the “Interest Rate Covenant”).

**K. Operation and Maintenance Covenants**

Pursuant to the New Master Indenture, Reorganized PREPA covenants it will operate and maintain, or will cause to be operated and maintained, Reorganized PREPA’s system in conformity with law and all requirements of all governmental authorities having jurisdiction thereover and that it will at all times fix, charge and collect or cause to be charged and collected reasonable rates and charges for the use of the service and facilities furnished by Reorganized PREPA and that from time to time, and as often as necessary, it will adjust such rates and charges so that Reorganized PREPA’s revenues in each Fiscal Year shall be no less than its operating expenses for such Fiscal Year.

**L. Amendment Test for Replacement of Legacy Charge and Remaining Legacy Charge**

In accordance with and subject to the New Master Indenture, to the extent that the determination is made by Reorganized PREPA or PREB that Reorganized PREPA’s current rate structure is not in the best interest of Reorganized PREPA’s System or is not just and reasonable, Reorganized PREPA, with the consent of PREB, may, at any time, replace the Legacy Charge and Remaining Legacy Charge by imposing and collecting any other rate, fee or charge on its customers (respectively, the “Replacement Legacy Charge” and the “Replacement Remaining Legacy Charge”), solely in accordance with the following procedures (the “Amendment Test”):

- (a) Reorganized PREPA shall deliver to the New Master Trustee a certificate, signed by an Authorized Officer (as defined in the New Master Indenture) of Reorganized PREPA and approved by the Authority Rate Consultant (as defined in the New Master Indenture), certifying (A) the amount of the Legacy Charge Revenues and Remaining Legacy Charge Revenues projected at that time to be received by Reorganized PREPA during the current Fiscal Year and every Fiscal Year thereafter during which any Secured Obligations are scheduled to remain Outstanding (the “Existing Charge Revenue Projection”), along with a report of the Authority Rate Consultant including the methodology and calculations used in deriving such projections and (B) that implementation of the Replacement Legacy Charge and Replacement Remaining Legacy Charge will not delay or extend the expected repayment date or weighted average life of the New Bonds as set for in the New Master Indenture;
- (b) Reorganized PREPA will file a petition with PREB seeking a ruling that Reorganized PREPA is required to pay the annual amounts set forth in the Existing Charge Revenue Projection and thus any Replacement Legacy Charge or Replacement Remaining Legacy Charge must be sufficient to satisfy such payments based on the projected revenues and costs of Reorganized PREPA at that time during the period of the Existing Charge Revenue Projection, which petition shall be subject to the procedures for



any challenge by the New Master Trustee as provided in the New Master Indenture;

- (c) A rating confirmation on any New Bonds rated by a rating agency; and
- (d) Upon the issuance of the ruling described in paragraph (b) above, Reorganized PREPA shall file a separate petition with PREB to set a Replacement Legacy Charge or Replacement Remaining Legacy Charge sufficient to satisfy the payments set forth in the Existing Charge Revenue Projection.

Following the date of delivery of the information described immediately above (such date, the “Delivery Date”), the Trustee may, if instructed by not less than a Quarter in Interest (the “Instructing Bondholders”) appoint a Bond Rate Consultant (as defined in the New Master Indenture) acceptable to a majority of the Instructing Bondholders to review the report of the Authority Rate Consultant with respect to the Existing Charge Revenue Projection. If the Bond Rate Consultant delivers a report to the Authority and the Trustee not later than 90 days following the Delivery Date challenging the Existing Charge Revenue Projection, Reorganized PREPA and the Trustee shall cause the Authority Rate Consultant and the Bond Rate Consultant, respectively, to confer with PREB, and together shall use reasonable best efforts to resolve any discrepancies in the respective Existing Charge Revenue Projections. In the event the Authority Rate Consultant, the Bond Rate Consultant and PREB do not resolve such discrepancies no later than 104 days following the Delivery Date, Reorganized PREPA shall request PREB to appoint a PREB Rate Consultant to prepare a report with respect to the Existing Charge Revenue Projection to be delivered to Reorganized PREPA and the Trustee no later than 120 days following the Delivery Date. The conclusions of the PREB Rate Consultant contained in its report shall control and be deemed to comply with the requirements listed above absent manifest error.

In the event the Trustee, as directed by the Instructing Bondholders, is unable to appoint a Bond Rate Consultant for any reason, or if the Bond Rate Consultant does not deliver its report to the Authority and the Trustee not later than 90 days following the Delivery Date, the conclusions of the Authority Rate Consultant contained in its report shall control, subject to approval by PREB, and be deemed to comply with the requirements listed above absent manifest error.

In the event PREB, after using reasonable best efforts, is unable to appoint a PREB Rate Consultant for any reason, then PREB alone shall resolve the discrepancies between the respective reports of the Authority Rate Consultant and the Bond Rate Consultant. The conclusions of PREB shall control and be deemed to comply with the requirements listed above absent manifest error.

**M. No Rights of Acceleration**

There shall be no right of acceleration with respect to the New Bonds, the CVI-1, and the CVI-2.

**N. Limited Default**

1. New Bonds

There shall be no event of default on the New Bonds (prior to the stated final maturity date of the Series A Bonds, solely with respect to the Series A Bonds, and generally with respect to the Series B Bonds) for failure to pay scheduled debt service, so long as Reorganized PREPA (a) charges and employs its reasonable best efforts to (i) levy the Legacy Charge, (ii) collect the revenues generated by the Legacy Charge, and (iii) deposit the full amount of the Legacy Charge Revenues in accordance with the Payment Waterfall, and (b) complies with the Interest Rate Covenant.

2. CVI-1

There shall be no event of default on the CVI-1 so long as Reorganized PREPA takes reasonable actions to collect the Remaining Legacy Charge and deposits the Remaining Legacy Charge Revenues into the Legacy Charge Revenue Fund.

3. CVI-2

There shall be no event of default on the CVI-2 so long as Reorganized PREPA takes reasonable actions to comply with the CVI Distribution Conditions.

**O. Limited Remedies**

Pursuant to the New Master Indenture, upon the occurrence of an event of default on the New Bonds, or the CVI-1, the New Master Trustee's sole remedies shall be to: (a) seek enforcement of Reorganized PREPA's obligation to take reasonable measures to levy the Legacy Charge and the Remaining Legacy Charge and collect revenues generated by the Legacy Charge and Remaining Legacy Charge and deposit the Legacy Charge Revenues and Remaining Legacy Charge Revenues in accordance with the Payment Waterfall; (b) prior to the Series A Bond Defeasance Date or the earlier of the Series B Bond Defeasance Date or Series B Bonds final maturity, as applicable, at the request of not less than a Quarter in Interest of outstanding New Bonds and CVI-1, as applicable, seek, by action or suit in law or in equity for specific performance, enforcement of any covenant contained in the New Master Indenture and/or (c) seek enforcement of Reorganized PREPA's obligation under the New Master Indenture to budget sufficient money to fund Operating Expenses.

All provisions of the Commonwealth Constitution, Commonwealth statutes, executive orders, rules, regulations, and policies that provide the "Right to Receivership Upon Default," codified at 22 L.P.R.A. § 207, are preempted as inconsistent with PROMESA. Pursuant to the New Master Indenture, the New Master Trustee and all holders of New Bonds or CVI-1 waive any and all right to appoint a receiver under Puerto Rico law. Neither the New Master Trustee nor the

holders of New Bonds or CVI-1 shall have any right to seek appointment of a receiver or obtain the appointment of a receiver under any circumstances. Pursuant to the New Master Indenture, the New Master Trustee and all holders of New Bonds or CVI-1 waive any rights that could arise in any bankruptcy proceeding to any unsecured claim based on any equitable rights of performance the New Master Trustee and/or the bondholders may have, including, without limitation, any claim that could arise under 11 U.S.C. § 101(5)(B).

**P. Additional Indebtedness and Refunding Bonds**

Reorganized PREPA may issue Refunding Bonds to refund, refinance, or defease outstanding New Bonds authorized under the New Master Indenture. Such Refunding Bonds may be secured by the Trust Estate as more specifically set forth in the New Master Indenture.

Reorganized PREPA may issue additional indebtedness so long as such indebtedness is not secured by the Trust Estate and so long as Reorganized PREPA is current on all debt service payable on account of the New Bonds under the New Master Indenture and no event of default has occurred and is continuing under the New Master Indenture unless the use of proceeds of such additional indebtedness would cure such event of default.

**Q. Force Majeure**

1. New Bonds

In the event of a federally-declared disaster as a result of a storm or other catastrophic event prior to the Initial Bonds Defeasance Date (as defined in the New Master Indenture) that disrupts Reorganized PREPA's operations such that Reorganized PREPA cannot collect revenues (excluding Legacy Charge Revenues) sufficient to pay its Operating Expenses for a given Fiscal Year, Reorganized PREPA may elect, in its sole discretion, to (i) defer up to two (2) consecutive semi-annual debt service payments, (ii) use the Legacy Charge Revenues for Operating Expenses for up to twelve (12) months, and/or (iii) to reduce or eliminate the Legacy Charge from customer bills for up to twelve (12) months.

For the avoidance of doubt, if Reorganized PREPA exercises such election, unpaid interest on the New Bonds will continue to accrue at their respective interest rates per annum until paid. All deferred principal and interest on Series A Bonds impacted by such election shall be paid on or before the earlier of (a) the final stated maturity of the Series A Bonds and (b) the first scheduled payment date five (5) years after the end of the debt service deferral period. All deferred principal and interest on Series B Bonds impacted by such election shall be paid on or before the first scheduled payment date five (5) years after the end of the debt service deferral period. For the avoidance of doubt, principal on the New Bonds that is deferred as a result of such election shall continue to be due, and interest on the New Bonds that is deferred as a result of such election shall continue to accrue, until paid.

2. CVI-1

In the event of a federally-declared disaster as a result of a storm or other catastrophic event on or following the Initial Bonds Defeasance Date (as defined in the New Master Indenture) that

disrupts Reorganized PREPA's operations such that Reorganized PREPA cannot collect revenues (excluding Remaining Legacy Charge Revenues) sufficient to fund Operating Expenses, Reorganized PREPA may elect, in its sole discretion, to (i) use the Remaining Legacy Charge Revenues for Operating Expenses for up to twelve (12) months and/or (ii) reduce or eliminate the Remaining Legacy Charge from customer bills for up to twelve (12) months. If Reorganized PREPA elects to use Remaining Legacy Charge Revenues under the foregoing clause (i), the amount of such Remaining Legacy Charge Revenues used for Operating Expenses shall be paid on or before the date that is five (5) years after the end of the debt service deferral period, without interest. If Reorganized PREPA elects not to charge the Remaining Legacy Charge under the foregoing clause (ii), the CVI Maturity Date shall be extended by the number of full months during which the Remaining Legacy Charge was not charged as a result of such event; ***provided, however,*** that the CVI Maturity Date shall not exceed 50 years from the date of issuance of the CVI.

**R. Direct Right of Action**

Subject in all respects to the additional rights and limitations (including as described in "Limited Remedies" above) contained in the New Master Indenture and this Plan, the New Master Trustee shall have a direct right of action to enforce the terms of the New Master Indenture, including, without limitation, with respect to funding deposits in the Legacy Charge Revenue Fund and seeking specific performance remedies for any breach of covenants in the New Master Indenture.

**S. Indentures**

The New Master Indenture will govern the above sections included within Article XXIII of the Plan, as well as, among other things, amendments of or supplements to the New Bonds, the CVI-1, or the New Master Indenture, events of default, remedies, priority of payments after default under the New Master Indenture, and defeasance under the New Master Indenture will be set forth in the New Master Indenture. The New Master Indenture will be executed and delivered on or prior to the Effective Date.

The CVI-2 Indenture will govern the above sections included within Article XXIII of the Plan, as well as, among other things, amendments of or supplements to the CVI-2, or the CVI-2 Indenture, events of default, remedies, priority of payments after default under the CVI-2 Indenture, and defeasance under the CVI-2 Indenture will be set forth in the CVI-2 Indenture. The CVI-2 Indenture will be executed and delivered on or prior to the Effective Date.

**T. Governing Law**

The New Master Indenture, and the Secured Obligations issued thereunder, as applicable, shall be governed by the laws of the State of New York applicable to agreements made in and to be performed wholly within such jurisdiction, and the laws of the State of New York, without giving effect to principles of conflicts of laws, shall apply to any action or proceeding arising under the New Master Indenture and the Secured Obligations; ***provided, however,*** that the authorization

of the New Master Indenture and the issuance of the Secured Obligations by Reorganized PREPA shall be governed by the laws of the Commonwealth.

The CVI-2 Indenture, and the CVI-2 issued thereunder, as applicable, shall be governed by the laws of the State of New York applicable to agreements made in and to be performed wholly within such jurisdiction, and the laws of the State of New York, without giving effect to principles of conflicts of laws, shall apply to any action or proceeding arising under the CVI-2 Indenture and the CVI-2; *provided, however*, that the authorization of the CVI-2 Indenture and the issuance of the CVI-2 by Reorganized PREPA shall be governed by the laws of the Commonwealth.

In accordance with the Confirmation Order, the Title III Court shall retain jurisdiction from and after the Effective Date of all matters arising from or related to the Plan, the Confirmation Order, the New Master Indenture, and the CVI-2 Indenture including, without limitation, under Article XXXIX of the Plan and with respect to the payment of the Secured Obligations and CVI-2 and the enforcement of the remedies set forth herein to the fullest extent permitted by law. Any disputes, legal action, suit, or proceeding arising from or related to the New Master Indenture or the Secured Obligations (a) shall be brought in accordance with the terms of the New Master Indenture in the Title III Court and any appellate court therefrom, or, in the event such court does not have or accept such jurisdiction, in any federal district court sitting in Puerto Rico and any appellate court therefrom or, in the event such federal district court does not have or accept jurisdiction, a Commonwealth court and any appellate court therefrom and (b) the parties shall be deemed to consent to the jurisdiction thereof. Any disputes, legal action, suit, or proceeding arising from or related to the CVI-2 Indenture or the CVI-2 (a) shall be brought in accordance with the terms of the CVI-2 Indenture in the Title III Court and any appellate court therefrom, or, in the event such court does not have or accept such jurisdiction, in any federal district court sitting in Puerto Rico and any appellate court therefrom or, in the event such federal district court does not have or accept jurisdiction, a Commonwealth court and any appellate court therefrom and (b) the parties shall be deemed to consent to the jurisdiction thereof.

**U. Tax Exemption of the New Bonds**

The Government Parties are planning to seek a ruling from the IRS (the “Determination”) that certain features of the New Bonds will not prevent the issuance of all of the New Bonds on the Effective Date as tax-exempt obligations. However, Holders of Claims or Entities are only agreeing to receive New Bonds pursuant to the Plan if such New Bonds are, at the time of issuance, accompanied by the favorable opinion of Section 103 Bond Counsel that the interest, other than pre-issuance accrued interest, on such New Bonds is, in such counsel’s opinion, excluded from gross income for purposes of U.S. federal income tax. Bond Counsel shall use its reasonable best efforts to opine that the New Bonds are exempt from Commonwealth income tax, and U.S. state and local income tax.

**V. CVI-1 and CVI-2 Not Tax Exempt**

Any payments received on account of CVI-1 or CVI-2 shall not be treated as tax-exempt interest excluded from gross income for purposes of U.S. federal income tax, Commonwealth income tax, and U.S. state and local income tax. Holders of CVI-1 or CVI-2 that receive payments

thereon are themselves to determine the proper treatment of any such payments for federal, state and Commonwealth tax purposes.

## ARTICLE XXIV

### PROVISIONS REGARDING INSURED BONDS AND TREATMENT OF INSURED BOND CLAIMS

For each of Class 4-9 that vote to accept the Plan in accordance with section 1126 of the Bankruptcy Code, and provided that all Monoline Insurance Policies and related agreements related to Insured Bonds in the respective classes are in full force and effect, or have otherwise been fully performed by the respective Monoline Insurer, with no outstanding payment defaults by the respective Monoline Insurer with respect to such Insured Bonds up to and including the Effective Date, then, notwithstanding any other provision of the Plan, on the Effective Date, Holders of Allowed Insured Bond Claims shall receive the following treatments, which treatments shall be selected by the respective Monoline Insurer, in its sole and absolute discretion, at or prior to the Plan Supplement Deadline and be set forth on the Insured Bondholder Election Form; *provided, however*, that, for the avoidance of doubt, Insured Bonds owned or held by a Monoline Insurer (by subrogation or otherwise) shall not be subject to the treatment elections set forth in this Article XXIV and, subject to the rights of the Bond Trustee, such Monoline Insurer shall receive the treatment to be provided such bonds in their respective Class; and, *provided, further*, that, subject to providing Holders of Allowed Insured Bond Claims with the treatment or elections set forth in this Article XXIV and satisfying all such treatment or elections, the Monoline Insurer shall have all right, title, and interest in the treatment and consideration and shall manage it in its sole and absolute discretion subject to and in accordance with all applicable laws and regulations; and, *provided, further*, that any calculations and/or payments to be made to a Holder based on, or in relation to, such Holder's Allowed Insured Bond Claim pursuant to the options set forth in this Article XXIV will take into account any payments of principal and/or accrued interest already made to such Holder by the respective Monoline Insurer pursuant to the terms of the relevant Monoline Insurance Policies, and such Holder shall not be compensated for any amounts already paid to such Holder pursuant to the terms of the relevant Monoline Insurance Policies.

#### **A. Commutation Treatment of Insured Bond Claims**

Each Holder of an Allowed Insured Bond Claim shall have the option to elect on the Insured Bondholder Election Form to receive, on the Effective Date, the Commutation Consideration, distributable by or at the direction of the respective Monoline Insurer, and, if elected, (i) the Holder thereof shall have no other or further rights under or with respect to the applicable Monoline Insurance Policy or any Monoline Trust or Monoline Escrow Account, (ii) the Holder thereof shall not receive any payments from the respective Monoline Insurer under the Monoline Insurance Policies on account of accrued and unpaid interest on and after, or, in the case of any capital appreciation bonds, the accreted value on and after, the Effective Date, and to the extent any accrued or accreted interest is paid to such Holder by the respective Monoline Insurer after such date, such amount shall be credited against the consideration such Holder, their successors, transferees, or assigns are otherwise entitled to receive as Commutation Consideration, and (iii) the respective Monoline Insurer shall receive the Monoline Plan Consideration distributable on account of the applicable Allowed Insured Bond Claim. The Insured Bonds of a

Holder that timely and validly elects to receive the Commutation Treatment or makes an improper election as described in Article XXIV.F hereof, shall be deemed cancelled on the Effective Date, and the respective Monoline Insurer's obligations under the applicable Monoline Insurance Policies shall be fully and finally satisfied, released, and discharged.

**B. Non-Commutation Treatment of Insured Bond Claims**

In the event that a Holder of an Insured Bond Claim timely and validly elects on the Insured Bondholder Election Form to receive the Non-Commutation Treatment in accordance with the provisions of Article XXIV.B and Article XXIV.F hereof, (i) the respective Monoline Insurer shall receive the Monoline Plan Consideration distributable on account of the applicable Allowed Insured Bond Claim, and (ii) such Holder shall receive one or more of the following treatments, at the respective Monoline Insurer's election, which election shall be exercised by the respective Monoline Insurer in its sole discretion at or prior to the Plan Supplement Deadline, and as detailed in the Insured Bondholder Election Form.

1. Custodial Trusts

Such Holder of an Insured Bond Claim shall (A) deposit, or be deemed to have deposited, among other things, such Holder's Pro Rata Share of the applicable Monoline Trust Consideration, the Insured Bonds allocable to such electing Holder, and the related Monoline Insurance Policies into the applicable Monoline Trust, (B) be deemed to have received its Pro Rata Share of the Monoline Trust Consideration and Monoline Certificates in consideration therefor, and (C) have no recourse to the respective Monoline Insurer or the applicable Monoline Insurance Policies other than as provided for under the terms of the Monoline Trust.

2. Escrow

Such Holder of an Insured Bond Claim shall deposit, or be deemed to have deposited, among other things, such holder's Pro Rata Share of the applicable Monoline Escrow Consideration in the Monoline Escrow Account and such deposited Monoline Escrow Consideration shall be held as security for applicable Monoline Insurer's obligations to the Holders of the Insured Bonds whose Monoline Escrow Consideration was deposited in the Monoline Escrow Account under the applicable Monoline Insurance Policies.

3. Payment of Accelerated Amounts

Each Monoline Insurer shall receive its respective Monoline Plan Consideration that would be otherwise allocable to such Holder of an Allowed Insured Bond Claim and the Monoline Insurer shall fully and completely discharge its obligation to such Holder of an Allowed Insured Bond Claim by paying on the Effective Date, in Cash, the amount thereof at the Monoline Acceleration Price as of the date of payment.

4. Alternative Treatment

The Oversight Board and the respective Monoline Insurers reserve the right to formulate an alternative election or implementation option with respect to the applicable Insured Bonds that is mutually acceptable to the Oversight Board and the applicable Monoline Insurer, each in their

respective sole discretion; *provided, however*, that any such alternative election or implementation option must be proposed, in writing, prior to the Plan Supplement Deadline. Notwithstanding the foregoing, and for the avoidance of doubt, the Monoline Insurer may make different elections, with respect to different CUSIPs and different holders of Insured Bonds.

**C. Acceleration of Insured Bonds**

For each of Classes 4-9 that vote to accept the Plan in accordance with section 1126 of the Bankruptcy Code, and to the extent that there are no outstanding payment defaults by the respective Monoline Insurer with respect to their respective Insured Bonds up to and including the Effective Date, the payment of the principal of the respective Insured Bonds shall be accelerated as of the Effective Date, and such Insured Bonds shall be due and payable from and after the Effective Date at the Monoline Acceleration Price of one hundred percent (100%) of the principal amount thereof plus interest accrued thereon (or, in the case of any capital appreciation bonds, the compounded amount thereof) to the date of payment. Each Monoline Insurer shall have the right to pay the Monoline Acceleration Price with respect to its respective Insured Bonds at any time, and the Holder of such Insured Bonds and the trustee or fiscal agent (as applicable) shall be required to accept the same in satisfaction of the respective Monoline Insurer's obligations under the applicable Monoline Insurance Policy with respect to such bonds, and, upon such payment, the Monoline Insurer's obligations under the applicable Monoline Insurance Policy shall be fully satisfied and extinguished, notwithstanding any provision of the applicable Monoline Insurance Policy or other documents related to the Insured Bonds. For the avoidance of doubt, notwithstanding such acceleration, there shall be no acceleration of any payment required to be made under any Monoline Insurance Policy unless the applicable Monoline Insurer elects, in its sole and absolute discretion, to make such payment(s) on an accelerated basis.

**D. Assignment of Redemption Rights**

For each of Classes 4-9 that vote to accept the Plan in accordance with section 1126 of the Bankruptcy Code, to the extent permitted pursuant to applicable definitive documents and not inconsistent with the rights provided in accordance with the applicable Monoline Insurance Policy, on the Effective Date, PREPA shall be deemed to have assigned to each of the Monoline Insurers any and all rights to redeem and call its respective Insured Bonds and any related rights such that such rights may be exercised directly and exclusively by the applicable Monoline Insurers as if it were PREPA for such purpose. Any amounts due in connection with any such redemption shall be equal to the lesser of the applicable redemption price and the Monoline Acceleration Price.

**E. Entitlement to Vote**

Subject to the terms and provisions of the Disclosure Statement Order, (a) the solicitation of acceptances and rejections to the Plan by Holders of Insured Bond Claims shall be made by the Oversight Board to each of the Monoline Insurers in accordance with the provisions of Section 301(c)(3) of PROMESA, applicable law and governing documents, and (b) the election to choose between the Commutation Treatment as set forth in Article XXIV.A hereof and the Non-Commutation Treatment as set forth in Article XXIV.B hereof shall be made by the beneficial Holders of the applicable Insured Bonds on the applicable Insured Bondholder Election Form;



*provided, however*, that the form of the applicable Non-Commutation Treatment shall be selected by the applicable Monoline Insurer in accordance with Article XXIV.B hereof.

**F. Improper Election**

If a Holder of an Allowed Insured Bond Claim (1) fails to timely and validly elect the Non-Commutation Treatment pursuant to Article XXIV.B hereof, or (2) submits an election for less than all of its Insured Bond Claims in a particular class (in which case, such election shall be void and of no force or effect), such Holder shall be deemed to have elected to receive the Commutation Treatment set forth in Article XXIV.A hereof with respect to such Insured Bond Claims, to commute the applicable Monoline Insurance Policies, to release and discharge the respective Monoline Insurer's obligations under such Monoline Insurance Policies, and to receive distributions in accordance with Article XXIV.A hereof. In addition, the Insured Bonds of a Holder of an Allowed Insured Bond Claim that does not validly elect to receive the Non-Commutation Treatment pursuant to clauses (1) or (2) above shall be deemed cancelled on the Effective Date, and the respective Monoline Insurer's obligations under the applicable Monoline Insurance Policies shall be fully and finally satisfied, released, and discharged.

**ARTICLE XXV**

**TREATMENT OF EXECUTORY CONTRACTS AND UNEXPIRED LEASES**

**A. Rejection or Assumption of Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases**

Pursuant to Bankruptcy Code section 365(b)(2) and subject to the provisions of Article XXV.F and Article XXV.H hereof, all Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases that exist between the Debtor and any Entity, and which have not expired by their own terms on or prior to the Confirmation Date, shall be deemed rejected by the Debtor as of the Effective Date, except for any Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease (a) that has been assumed, assumed and assigned, or rejected pursuant to an order of the Title III Court entered prior to the Effective Date, (b) that is specifically designated as a contract or lease to be assumed or assumed and assigned on the Schedule of Assumed Contracts and Leases to the Plan Supplement, (c) that has been registered with the Office of the Comptroller of Puerto Rico or has been approved by the Oversight Board or authorized by the Title III Court, (d) that has been exempt from registration with the Office of the Comptroller of Puerto Rico pursuant to 2 L.P.R.A. § 97 and regulations promulgated pursuant thereto, (e) with the United States, or any of its agencies, departments, or agents pursuant to any federal program, (f) by or between any Commonwealth agencies, departments, municipalities, public corporations, or instrumentalities, unless specifically designated a contract to be rejected in the Plan Supplement, or (g) that contains any easement, license, or permit in favor of PREPA or Reorganized PREPA; *provided, however*, that the Debtor reserves the right, on or prior to the Effective Date, to amend such schedules to delete any Executory Contract and Unexpired Lease therefrom or add any Executory Contract and Unexpired Lease thereto, in which event such Executory Contract(s) and Unexpired Lease(s) shall be deemed to be, as the case may be, either rejected, assumed, or assumed and assigned as of the Effective Date. The Debtor shall serve (y) notice of any Executory Contract and Unexpired Lease to be assumed or assumed and assigned through the operation of this Article XXV.A by including a schedule of such contracts and leases in the Plan Supplement and (z) notice of any Executory Contract and Unexpired Lease to be

rejected through the operation of this Article XXV.A, by serving a separate notice to the relevant counterparties to such agreements. To the extent there are any amendments to such schedules, the Debtor shall provide notice of any such amendments to the parties to the Executory Contract and Unexpired Lease affected thereby. The listing of a document on the schedules to the Plan Supplement or in any separate notice shall not constitute an admission by the Debtor that such document is an Executory Contract and Unexpired Lease or that the Debtor has any liability thereunder. Nothing herein shall impair any easement, license, or permit granted to PREPA by law or agreement.

Except as otherwise provided herein or agreed to by the Debtor and the applicable counterparty, each assumed Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease shall include all modifications, amendments, supplements, restatements, or other agreements related thereto, and all rights related thereto, if any, including all easements, licenses, permits, rights, privileges, immunities, options, rights of first refusal, and any other interests. Modifications, amendments, supplements, and restatements to prepetition Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases that have been executed by PREPA during the Title III Case shall not be deemed to alter the prepetition nature of the Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease or the validity, priority, or amount of any Claims that may arise in connection therewith.

Except as otherwise provided herein or agreed to by the Debtor and the applicable counterparty, each assumed Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease shall include all modifications, amendments, supplements, restatements, or other agreements related thereto, and all rights related thereto, if any, including all easements, licenses, permits, rights, privileges, immunities, options, rights of first refusal, and any other interests. Modifications, amendments, supplements, and restatements to prepetition Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases that have been executed by PREPA during the Title III Case shall not be deemed to alter the prepetition nature of the Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease or the validity, priority, or amount of any Claims that may arise in connection therewith.

**B. Approval of Rejection or Assumption of Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases**

Entry of the Confirmation Order by the Title III Court shall constitute approval, pursuant to Bankruptcy Code sections 365(a) and 1123(b)(2), of the rejection, assumption, or assumption and assignment, as the case may be, of an Executory Contract and an Unexpired Lease pursuant to Article XXV.A of the Plan.

**C. Inclusiveness**

Unless otherwise specified on the schedules to the Plan Supplement, each Executory Contract and Unexpired Lease listed or to be listed therein shall include any and all modifications, amendments, supplements, restatements, or other agreements made directly or indirectly by any agreement, instrument, or other document that in any manner affects such Executory Contract and Unexpired Lease, without regard to whether such agreement, instrument, or other document is listed on such schedule.

**D. Cure of Defaults and Objections to Cure and Assumption**

Except to the extent that different treatment has been agreed to by the non-Debtor party or parties to any Executory Contract and Unexpired Lease to be assumed or assumed and assigned pursuant to Article XXV.A of the Plan, the Debtor shall, pursuant to the provisions of Bankruptcy Code section 1123(a)(5)(G) and 1123(b)(2) and consistent with the requirements of Bankruptcy Code section 365, within at least twenty (20) days prior to the Confirmation Hearing, file with the Title III Court and serve by first class mail on each non-Debtor party to such Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases to be assumed pursuant to Article XXV.A of the Plan, a notice, which shall list the cure amount as to each Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease to be assumed or assumed and assigned. The parties to such Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases will have twenty (20) days from the date of service of such notice to file and serve any objection to the cure amounts listed by the Debtor. If there are any objections filed, the Title III Court shall hold a hearing on a date to be set by the Title III Court. **Any counterparty to an Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease that fails to timely object to the proposed assumption or assumption and assignment of any Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease will be deemed to have consented to such assumption or assumption and assignment.** Notwithstanding the terms and provisions of Article XXV.A of the Plan, the Debtor shall retain its rights to reject any of its Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases that are subject to a dispute concerning amounts necessary to cure any defaults through the Effective Date.

Any Cure Claim shall be deemed fully satisfied, released, and discharged upon payment by PREPA of the Cure Claim; *provided, however*, that nothing herein shall prevent PREPA from paying any Cure Claim despite the failure of the relevant counterparty to file such request for payment of such Cure Claim. PREPA also may settle any Cure Claim without any further notice to or action, order, or approval of the Title III Court. If there is any dispute regarding any Cure Claim, the ability of PREPA or any assignee to provide “adequate assurance of future performance” within the meaning of Bankruptcy Code section 365, or any other matter pertaining to assumption, then payment of such Cure Claim shall occur as soon as reasonably practicable after entry of a Final Order resolving such dispute, approving such assumption (and, if applicable, assignment), or as may be agreed upon by PREPA and the counterparty to the Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease.

Assumption of any Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease pursuant to the Plan or otherwise shall result in the full release and satisfaction of any Cure Claims, Claims, or defaults, whether monetary or nonmonetary, including defaults of provisions restricting the change in control or ownership interest composition or other bankruptcy-related defaults, arising under any assumed Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease at any time prior to the effective date of assumption. **Any and all Proofs of Claim (but, for the avoidance of doubt, not including Cure Claims) based upon Executory Contracts or Unexpired Leases that have been assumed in the Title III Case, including pursuant to the Confirmation Order, shall be deemed Disallowed and expunged as of the Effective Date without the need for any objection thereto or any further notice to or action, order, or approval of the Title III Court.**

**E. Contracts and Leases Entered Into After the Petition Date**

Contracts, leases, and other agreements entered into after the Petition Date by PREPA and any Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases assumed by PREPA may be performed by PREPA in the ordinary course of its operations.

**F. Insurance Policies**

Subject to the terms and provisions of Article XXV.H hereof, each of the Debtor's Insurance Policies and any agreements, documents, or instruments relating thereto, are treated as Executory Contracts under the Plan and shall be assumed as of the Effective Date; *provided, however,* that such treatment shall not, and shall not be construed to, discharge or relieve any Monoline Insurer with respect to its respective obligations to Holders of Claims under policies of insurance and applicable law and governing documents with respect thereto, as applicable, under this Plan, and *provided, further,* that no obligation to any Monoline Insurer is assumed and any Claim that such Monoline Insurer has is discharged and treated under the Plan. Except as otherwise provided in the Plan, on the Effective Date, PREPA shall, or shall cause the Bond Trustee, to deposit or cause the deposit of the applicable Monoline Insurance Policies and any agreements, documents and instruments relating to coverage of the applicable Insured Bond Claims into the respective Monoline Trust. For the avoidance of doubt, nothing contained in the Confirmation Order or this Plan shall prejudice any subrogation, reimbursement, or similar rights of each Monoline Insurer against its respective Monoline Trust or the assets thereof.

**G. Rejection Damage Claims**

If the rejection of an Executory Contract and Unexpired Lease by the Debtor hereunder results in damages to the other party or parties to such contract or lease, any Claim for such damages, if not heretofore evidenced by a filed Proof of Claim, shall be forever barred and shall not be enforceable against the Debtor, or its properties or agents, successors, or assigns, including, without limitation, the Reorganized Debtor, unless a Proof of Claim is filed with the Title III Court and served upon attorneys for the Oversight Board and Reorganized Debtor, as the case may be, on or before thirty (30) days after the later to occur of (i) the Effective Date, and (ii) the date of entry of an order by the Title III Court authorizing rejection of a particular Executory Contract and Unexpired Lease.

**H. Indemnification and Reimbursement Obligations**

For purposes of the Plan, (i) to the extent executory in nature, the obligations of the Debtor, including, without limitation, directors and officers Insurance Policies, to indemnify and reimburse its directors or officers that were directors or officers, respectively, on or prior to the Petition Date, as the case may be, shall be deemed assumed as of the Effective Date, and (ii) indemnification obligations of the Debtor arising from conduct of officers and directors during the period from and after the Petition Date, as the case may be, shall be Administrative Expense Claims; *provided, however,* that, under no circumstances shall the Debtor or the Reorganized Debtor, as the case may be, be responsible for any indemnification obligation, cost, or expense associated with the gross negligence, intentional fraud, or willful misconduct of their respective officers or directors.

**I. Nonoccurrence of Effective Date**

If the Effective Date does not occur, the Title III Court shall retain jurisdiction with respect to any request to extend the deadline for assuming or rejecting Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases pursuant to Bankruptcy Code section 365(d)(4), unless such deadline(s) have expired.

**J. Reservation of Rights**

Nothing contained in the Plan or the Plan Supplement shall constitute an admission by the Debtor, Reorganized Debtor, or any other party that any such contract or lease is in fact an Executory Contract and Unexpired Lease or that the Debtor has any liability thereunder. If there is a dispute regarding whether a contract or lease is or was executory or unexpired at the time of assumption, the Debtor or Reorganized Debtor shall have forty-five (45) days following entry of a Final Order resolving such dispute to alter their treatment of such contract or lease.

**ARTICLE XXVI**

**GUC TRUST**

**A. Execution of GUC Trust Agreement**

On or before the Effective Date, PREPA and the GUC Trustee shall execute the GUC Trust Agreement, and shall take all other necessary steps to establish the GUC Trust and the GUC Trust Interests therein, which shall be for the benefit of the GUC Trust Beneficiaries, whether their Claims are Allowed before, on, or after the Effective Date. The GUC Trust Agreement may provide powers, duties, and authorities in addition to those explicitly stated herein, but only to the extent that such powers, duties, and authorities do not affect the status of the GUC Trust as a “liquidating trust” for United States federal income tax purposes.

**B. Purpose of the GUC Trust**

The GUC Trust shall be established for the sole purpose of receiving and distributing the GUC Trust Assets in accordance with Treasury Regulation section 301.7701-4(d), with no objective to continue or engage in the conduct of a trade or business except to the extent reasonably necessary to, and consistent with, the liquidating purpose of the GUC Trust.

**C. GUC Trust Assets**

The GUC Trust shall consist of the GUC Trust Assets. On the Effective Date, PREPA shall transfer all the GUC Trust Assets to the GUC Trust. The GUC Trust Assets may be transferred subject to certain liabilities, as provided in the Plan or the GUC Trust Agreement. Such transfer shall be exempt from any stamp, real estate transfer, mortgage reporting, sales, use, or other similar Tax, pursuant to section 1146(a) of the Bankruptcy Code. Upon delivery of the GUC Trust Assets to the GUC Trust, PREPA and its predecessors, successors and assigns, and each other Entity released pursuant to Article XXXI hereof shall be discharged and released from all liability with respect to the delivery of such distributions.

**D. Administration of the GUC Trust**

The GUC Trust shall be administered by the GUC Trustee according to the GUC Trust Agreement and the Plan. In the event of any inconsistency between the Plan and the GUC Trust Agreement, the GUC Trust Agreement shall govern.

**E. The GUC Trustee**

If the GUC Trustee dies, becomes incapacitated, is terminated, or resigns for any reason, the GUC Trust Board shall designate a successor; *provided, however*, that under no circumstance shall the GUC Trustee be a director or officer with respect to any Affiliate of the GUC Trust.

**F. Role of the GUC Trustee**

In furtherance of and consistent with the purpose of the GUC Trust and the Plan, and subject to the terms of the Confirmation Order, the Plan, and the GUC Trust Agreement, and the oversight of the GUC Trust Board, the GUC Trustee shall, among other things, have the following rights, powers, and duties: (i) to hold the GUC Trust Assets for the benefit of the GUC Trust Beneficiaries, whether their Claims are Allowed on or after the Effective Date; (ii) to prepare and file (or cause to be prepared and filed), from and after the Effective Date, all tax and regulatory forms, returns, reports, and other documents required, or that the GUC Trustee otherwise deems appropriate with respect to the GUC Trust; (iii) to hold, manage, and timely distribute Cash obtained through the exercise of its power and authority to the GUC Trust Beneficiaries; and (iv) to not unduly prolong the duration of the GUC Trust. In all circumstances, the GUC Trustee shall act in the best interests of all GUC Trust Beneficiaries and in furtherance of the purpose of the GUC Trust. The GUC Trustee shall be obligated to provide prompt written responses to the Oversight Board's questions, from time to time, about the GUC Trust's progress in administering its Assets and distributions and its finances.

**G. GUC Trustee's Tax Power for Reorganized PREPA**

From and after the Effective Date, the GUC Trustee shall prepare and file (or cause to be prepared and filed), on behalf of Reorganized PREPA, all tax returns or other tax information statements required to be filed with respect to the GUC Trust or that the GUC Trustee otherwise deems appropriate.

**H. Transferability of GUC Trust Interests**

The GUC Trust Interests shall not be transferable or assignable except by will, intestate succession, or operation of law.

**I. Cash**

The GUC Trustee may invest Cash (including any earnings thereon or proceeds therefrom) as permitted by section 345 of the Bankruptcy Code; *provided, however*, that such investments are investments permitted to be made by a liquidating trust within the meaning of Treasury Regulation section 301.7701-4(d), as reflected therein, or under applicable IRS guidelines, rulings, or other controlling authorities.

**J. Distribution of GUC Trust Assets**

The GUC Trustee shall make distributions to Holders of Claims in the Unsecured Claims Pool in accordance with Article XXVIII of the Plan.

**K. Funding, Costs, and Expenses of the GUC Trust**

On or prior to the Effective Date, PREPA shall fund the GUC Trust on a one-time basis in an amount of one million dollars (\$1,000,000). The reasonable costs and expenses of the GUC Trust, including the fees and expenses of the GUC Trust and its retained professionals, shall be paid out of the GUC Trust Assets, including the fifty percent (50.0%) of the Holder of the Allowed Vitol Claim's Pro Rata Share of the General Unsecured Claim Recovery not distributed to the Holder of the Allowed Vitol Claim pursuant to Article XVI of the Plan, which shall be retained by the GUC Trust. The GUC Trustee shall be authorized to use proceeds of GUC Trust Assets to fund the GUC Trust, if necessary.

**L. Compensation of the GUC Trustee**

The individual(s) serving as or comprising the GUC Trustee shall be entitled to reasonable compensation in an amount consistent with that of similar functionaries in similar roles, the payment of which shall not be subject to the approval of the Title III Court.

**M. Retention of Professionals/Employees by the GUC Trustee**

Subject to the approval and consent of the GUC Trust Board, the GUC Trust may retain and compensate attorneys, other professionals, and employees to assist the GUC Trust Board on such terms as the GUC Trustee deems appropriate without Title III Court approval.

**N. Federal Income Tax Treatment of the GUC Trust**

1. GUC Trust Assets Treated as Owned by Creditors. For all United States federal income tax purposes, all parties (including, without limitation, the Debtor, the GUC Trustee, and the GUC Trust Beneficiaries) shall treat the transfer of the GUC Trust Assets to the GUC Trust as (1) a transfer of the GUC Trust Assets (subject to any obligations relating to those Assets) directly to the GUC Trust Beneficiaries, followed by (2) the transfer by such beneficiaries to the GUC Trust of the GUC Trust Assets in exchange for GUC Trust Interests. Accordingly, the GUC Trust Beneficiaries shall be treated for United States federal income tax purposes as the deemed grantors and owners of their respective share of the GUC Trust Assets. The foregoing treatment shall also apply, to the extent permitted by applicable law, for state and local income tax purposes.

2. Tax Reporting.

a) The GUC Trustee shall prepare and file (or cause to be prepared and filed) tax returns for the GUC Trust treating the GUC Trust as a grantor trust pursuant to Treasury Regulation section 1.671-4(a) and in accordance with this Article XXVI.N. The GUC Trustee also will annually send to each Holder of a GUC Trust Interest a separate statement regarding the receipts and expenditures of the GUC Trust as relevant for U.S. federal income tax purposes and will instruct all such Holders to use such information in preparing their U.S. federal income tax returns or to forward the appropriate information to such Holder's underlying beneficial holders with instructions to utilize such information in preparing their U.S. federal income tax returns. The GUC Trustee shall also file (or cause to be filed) any other statement, return, or disclosure relating to the GUC Trust that is required by any Governmental Unit.

b) The GUC Trustee shall then in good faith value all other GUC Trust Assets, and shall make all such values available from time to time, to the extent relevant, and such values shall be used consistently by all parties to the GUC Trust (including, without limitation, the Debtor, the GUC Trustee, and GUC Trust Beneficiaries) for all United States federal income tax purposes.

c) Allocations of GUC Trust taxable income among the GUC Trust Beneficiaries shall be determined by reference to the manner in which an amount of Cash representing such taxable income would be distributed (were such Cash permitted to be distributed at such time) if, immediately prior to such deemed distribution, the GUC Trust had distributed all its assets to the holders of the GUC Trust Interests, adjusted for prior taxable income and loss and taking into account all prior and concurrent distributions from the GUC Trust. Similarly, taxable loss of the GUC Trust shall be allocated by reference to the manner in which an economic loss would be borne immediately after a hypothetical liquidating distribution of the remaining GUC Trust Assets. The tax book value of the GUC Trust Assets for purpose of this paragraph shall equal their fair market value on the Effective Date, adjusted in accordance with tax accounting principles prescribed by the IRC, the applicable Treasury Regulations, and other applicable administrative and judicial authorities and pronouncements.

d) Subject to definitive guidance from the IRS or a court of competent jurisdiction to the contrary (including the receipt by the GUC Trustee of a private letter ruling if the GUC Trustee so requests one, or the receipt of an adverse determination by the IRS upon audit if not contested by the GUC Trustee), the GUC Trustee shall (A) timely elect to treat any reserve for the GUC Trust Assets as a “disputed ownership fund” governed by Treasury Regulation section 1.468B-9, and (B) to the extent permitted by applicable law, report consistently with the foregoing for state and local income tax purposes. All parties (including the GUC Trustee and the GUC Trust Beneficiaries) shall report for United States federal, state, and local income tax purposes consistently with the foregoing.

e) The GUC Trustee shall be responsible for payment, out of the GUC Trust Assets, of any taxes imposed on the trust or its Assets. In the event, and to the extent, any Cash retained on account of Disputed Claims insufficient to pay the portion of any such taxes attributable to the taxable income arising from the assets allocable to, or retained on account of, Disputed Claims, such taxes may be (i) reimbursed from any subsequent Cash amounts retained on account of Disputed Claims, or (ii) to the extent such Disputed Claims have subsequently been resolved, deducted from any amounts otherwise distributable by the GUC Trustee as a result of the resolution of such Disputed Claims.

3. Tax Withholdings by GUC Trustee. The GUC Trustee may withhold and pay to the appropriate tax authority all amounts required to be withheld pursuant to the IRC or any provision of any foreign, state, or local tax law with respect to any payment or distribution to the holders of GUC Trust Interests. All such amounts withheld and paid to the appropriate tax authority (or placed in escrow pending resolution of the need to withhold) shall be treated as amounts distributed to such holders of GUC Trust Interests for all purposes of the GUC Trust Deed of Trust, and it being understood that any such amount withheld shall reduce the amount actually realized by the applicable holder upon distribution. The GUC Trustee shall be authorized to collect such tax information from the holders of GUC Trust Interests (including, without limitation, social



security numbers or other tax identification numbers) as in its sole discretion the GUC Trustee deems necessary to effectuate the Plan, the Confirmation Order, and the GUC Trust Agreement. In order to receive distributions under the Plan, all holders of GUC Trust Interests shall be required to identify themselves to the GUC Trustee and provide tax information and the specifics of their holdings, to the extent the GUC Trustee deems appropriate in the manner and in accordance with the procedures from time to time established by the GUC Trustee for these purposes. This identification requirement generally applies to all holders of GUC Trust Interests, including those who hold their securities in street name. The GUC Trustee may refuse to make a distribution to any holder of a GUC Trust Interest that fails to furnish such information in a timely fashion, and until such information is delivered, and may treat such holder's GUC Trust Interests as disputed; *provided, however*, that, if such information is not furnished to the GUC Trustee within six (6) months of the original request to furnish such information, no further distributions shall be made to the holder of such GUC Trust Interest; and, *provided, further*, that, upon the delivery of such information by a holder of a GUC Trust Interest, the GUC Trustee shall make such distribution to which the holder of the GUC Trust Interest is entitled, without additional interest occasioned by such holder's delay in providing tax information; and, *provided, further*, that, if the GUC Trustee fails to withhold in respect of amounts received or distributable with respect to any such holder and the GUC Trustee is later held liable for the amount of such withholding, such holder shall reimburse the GUC Trustee for such liability (to the extent such amounts were actually distributed to such holder).

**O. Dissolution of GUC Trust**

The GUC Trustee and the GUC Trust shall be discharged or dissolved, as the case may be, upon the earlier to occur of (i) all of the GUC Trust Assets have been distributed pursuant to the Plan and the GUC Trust Agreement, and (ii) all distributions required to be made by the GUC Trustee under the Plan and the GUC Trust Agreement have been made. Upon the dissolution of the GUC Trust, all remaining GUC Trust Assets, if any, shall be distributed to the PREPA PayGo Trust.

**P. Indemnification of GUC Trustee and Members of GUC Trust Board**

The GUC Trustee or the individual(s) comprising the GUC Trustee, as the case may be, the GUC Trust Board, the members of the GUC Trust Board and their respective employees, agents, and professionals, shall not be liable to the GUC Trust Beneficiaries for actions taken or omitted in their capacity as, or on behalf of, the GUC Trustee or the GUC Trust Board, as applicable, except those acts arising out of their own willful misconduct or gross negligence, and each shall be entitled to indemnification and reimbursement by the GUC Trust for fees and expenses in defending any and all actions or inactions in their capacity as, or on behalf of, the GUC Trustee or the GUC Trust Board, as applicable, except for any actions or inactions involving willful misconduct or gross negligence. Any indemnification claim of the GUC Trustee, the GUC Trust Board, the members of the GUC Trust Board, and the other parties entitled to indemnification under this subsection shall be satisfied solely from the GUC Trust Assets and shall be entitled to a priority distribution therefrom, ahead of the GUC Trust Interests and any other claim to or interest in such assets. The GUC Trustee, the GUC Trust Board, and the members of the GUC Trust Board shall be entitled to rely, in good faith, on the advice of their retained professionals.

## ARTICLE XXVII

### AVOIDANCE ACTIONS TRUST

#### A. Execution of Avoidance Actions Trust Agreement

On or before the Effective Date, PREPA and the Avoidance Actions Trustee shall execute the Avoidance Actions Trust Agreement, and shall take all other necessary steps to establish the Avoidance Actions Trust and the Avoidance Actions Trust Interests therein, which shall be for the benefit of the Avoidance Actions Trust Beneficiaries, whether their Claims are Allowed before, on, or after the Effective Date. The Avoidance Actions Trust Agreement may provide powers, duties, and authorities in addition to those explicitly stated herein, but only to the extent that such powers, duties, and authorities do not affect the status of the Avoidance Actions Trust as a “liquidating trust” for United States federal income tax purposes.

#### B. Purpose of the Avoidance Actions Trust

The Avoidance Actions Trust shall be established for the sole purpose of prosecuting the Avoidance Actions and distributing its assets, in accordance with Treasury Regulation section 301.7701-4(d), with no objective to continue or engage in the conduct of a trade or business except to the extent reasonably necessary to, and consistent with, the liquidating purpose of the Avoidance Actions Trust.

#### C. Avoidance Actions Trust Assets

The Avoidance Actions Trust shall consist of the Avoidance Actions Trust Assets. On the Effective Date, PREPA shall transfer all of the Avoidance Actions Trust Assets to the Avoidance Actions Trust. The Avoidance Actions Trust Assets may be transferred subject to certain liabilities, as provided in the Plan or the Avoidance Actions Trust Agreement. Such transfer shall be exempt from any stamp, real estate transfer, mortgage reporting, sales, use or other similar Tax, pursuant to section 1146(a) of the Bankruptcy Code. Upon delivery of the Avoidance Actions Trust Assets to the Avoidance Actions Trust, PREPA and its predecessors, successors and assigns, and each other Entity released pursuant to Article XXXI hereof shall be discharged and released from all liability with respect to the delivery of such distributions.

#### D. Administration of the Avoidance Actions Trust

The Avoidance Actions Trust shall be administered by the Avoidance Actions Trustee according to the Avoidance Actions Trust Agreement and the Plan. In the event of any inconsistency between the Plan and the Avoidance Actions Trust Agreement, the Avoidance Actions Trust Agreement shall govern.

#### E. The Avoidance Actions Trustee

If the Avoidance Actions Trustee dies, becomes incapacitated, is terminated, or resigns for any reason, the Avoidance Actions Trust Board shall designate a successor; *provided, however*, that under no circumstance shall the Avoidance Actions Trustee be a director or officer with respect to any Affiliate of the Avoidance Actions Trust.

**F. Role of the Avoidance Actions Trustee**

In furtherance of and consistent with the purpose of the Avoidance Actions Trust and the Plan, and subject to the terms of the Confirmation Order, the Plan and the Avoidance Actions Trust Agreement, and the oversight of the Avoidance Actions Trust Board, the Avoidance Actions Trustee shall, among other things, have the following rights, powers, and duties: (i) to hold, manage, convert to Cash, and timely distribute the Avoidance Actions Trust Assets to the GUC Trust, including prosecuting and resolving the Claims belonging to the Avoidance Actions Trust; (ii) to hold the Avoidance Actions Trust Assets for the benefit of the Avoidance Actions Trust Beneficiaries, whether their Claims are Allowed on or after the Effective Date; (iii) in the Avoidance Actions Trustee's reasonable business judgment, to investigate, prosecute, settle and/or abandon rights, Causes of Action, or litigation of the Avoidance Actions Trust; (iv) to prepare and file (or cause to be prepared and filed), from and after the Effective Date, all tax and regulatory forms, returns, reports, and other documents required, or that the Avoidance actions Trustee otherwise deems appropriate with respect to the Avoidance Actions Trust; (v) in the Avoidance Actions Trustee's reasonable business judgment, to control, prosecute, and/or settle on behalf of the Avoidance Actions Trust, objections to Claims on account of which the Avoidance Actions Trustee will be responsible; (vi) to hold, manage, and timely distribute Cash or non-Cash Avoidance Actions Trust Assets obtained through the exercise of its power and authority to the GUC Trustee; and (vii) to not unduly prolong the duration of the Avoidance Actions Trust. In all circumstances, the Avoidance Actions Trustee shall act in the best interests of all Avoidance Actions Trust Beneficiaries and in furtherance of the purpose of the Avoidance Actions Trust. The Avoidance Action Trustee shall be obligated to provide prompt written responses to the Oversight Board's questions, from time to time, about the Avoidance Action Trust's progress in administering its assets and distributions and its finances.

**G. Avoidance Actions Trustee's Tax Power for Reorganized PREPA**

From and after the Effective Date, the Avoidance Actions Trustee shall prepare and file (or cause to be prepared and filed), on behalf of Reorganized PREPA, all tax returns or other tax information statements required to be filed with respect to the Avoidance Actions Trust or that the Avoidance Actions Trustee otherwise deems appropriate.

**H. Transferability of Avoidance Actions Trust Interests**

The Avoidance Actions Trust Interests shall not be transferable or assignable except by will, intestate succession, or operation of law

**I. Cash**

The Avoidance Actions Trustee may invest Cash (including any earnings thereon or proceeds therefrom) as permitted by section 345 of the Bankruptcy Code; *provided, however*, that such investments are investments permitted to be made by a liquidating trust within the meaning of Treasury Regulation section 301.7701-4(d), as reflected therein, or under applicable IRS guidelines, rulings, or other controlling authorities.

**J. Distribution of Avoidance Actions Trust Assets**

The Avoidance Actions Trustee shall distribute to the GUC Trust, on a monthly basis, all unrestricted Cash on hand (including any Cash received from PREPA on the Effective Date), except (i) Cash reserved pursuant to the Avoidance Actions Trust Agreement to fund the activities of the Avoidance Actions Trust, (ii) such amounts as are allocable to or retained to pay reasonable incurred or anticipated expenses (including, but not limited to, any taxes imposed on or payable by the Avoidance Actions Trust in respect of the Avoidance Actions Trust Assets); *provided, however,* that the Avoidance Actions Trustee shall not be required to make a distribution pursuant to this Article XXVII.J if the aggregate, net amount of unrestricted Cash available for distribution (taking into account the above listed exclusions) is such that it would make the distribution impracticable as reasonably determined by the Avoidance Actions Trustee, with the consent of the Avoidance Actions Trust Board, in accordance with applicable law, and so long as such aggregate amount is less than one million dollars (\$1,000,000).

**K. Funding, Costs, and Expenses of the Avoidance Actions Trust**

On the Effective Date, the Avoidance Actions Trust shall be funded on a one-time basis in an amount of one million dollars (\$1,000,000). The reasonable costs and expenses of the Avoidance Actions Trust, including the fees and expenses of the Avoidance Actions Trustee and its retained professionals, shall be paid out of the Avoidance Actions Trust Assets. Fees and expenses incurred in connection with the prosecution and settlement of any Avoidance Actions shall be considered costs and expenses of the Avoidance Actions Trust. The Avoidance Action Trustee shall be authorized to use proceeds of trust assets to fund the Avoidance Action Trust, if necessary.

**L. Compensation of the Avoidance Actions Trustee**

The individual(s) serving as or comprising the Avoidance Actions Trustee shall be entitled to reasonable compensation in an amount consistent with that of similar functionaries in similar roles, the payment of which shall not be subject to the approval of the Title III Court.

**M. Retention of Professionals/Employees by the Avoidance Actions Trustee**

Subject to the approval and consent of the Avoidance Actions Trust Board, the Avoidance Actions Trust may retain and compensate attorneys, other professionals, and employees to assist the Avoidance Actions Trust Board on such terms as the Avoidance Actions Trustee deems appropriate without Title III Court approval.

**N. Federal Income Tax Treatment of the Avoidance Actions Trust**

1. Avoidance Actions Trust Assets Treated as Owned by Creditors. For all United States federal income tax purposes, all parties (including, without limitation, the Debtor, the Avoidance Actions Trustee, and the Avoidance Actions Trust Beneficiaries) shall treat the transfer of the Avoidance Actions Trust Assets to the Avoidance Actions Trust as (1) a transfer of the Avoidance Actions Trust Assets (subject to any obligations relating to those Assets) directly to the Avoidance Actions Trust Beneficiaries, followed by (2) the transfer by such beneficiaries to the Avoidance Actions Trust of the Avoidance Actions Trust Assets in exchange for Avoidance

Actions Trust Interests. Accordingly, the Avoidance Actions Trust Beneficiaries shall be treated for United States federal income tax purposes as the deemed grantors and owners of their respective share of the Avoidance Actions Trust Assets. The foregoing treatment shall also apply, to the extent permitted by applicable law, for state and local income tax purposes.

2. Tax Reporting.

a) The Avoidance Actions Trustee shall prepare and file (or cause to be prepared and filed) tax returns for the Avoidance Actions Trust treating the Avoidance Actions Trust as a grantor trust pursuant to Treasury Regulation section 1.671-4(a) and in accordance with this Article XXVII.N. The Avoidance Actions Trustee also will annually send to each holder of an Avoidance Actions Trust Interest a separate statement regarding the receipts and expenditures of the Avoidance Actions Trust as relevant for U.S. federal income tax purposes and will instruct all such holders to use such information in preparing their U.S. federal income tax returns or to forward the appropriate information to such Holder's underlying beneficial holders with instructions to utilize such information in preparing their U.S. federal income tax returns. The Avoidance Actions Trustee shall also file (or cause to be filed) any other statement, return, or disclosure relating to the Avoidance Actions Trust that is required by any Governmental Unit.

b) The Avoidance Actions Trustee will then in good faith value all other Avoidance Actions Trust Assets, and shall make all such values available from time to time, to the extent relevant, and such values shall be used consistently by all parties to the Avoidance Actions Trust (including, without limitation, the Debtor, the Avoidance Actions Trustee, and Avoidance Actions Trust Beneficiaries) for all United States federal income tax purposes.

c) Allocations of Avoidance Actions Trust taxable income among the Avoidance Actions Trust Beneficiaries shall be determined by reference to the manner in which an amount of Cash representing such taxable income would be distributed (were such Cash permitted to be distributed at such time) if, immediately prior to such deemed distribution, the Avoidance Actions Trust had distributed all its assets to the holders of the Avoidance Actions Trust Interests, adjusted for prior taxable income and loss and taking into account all prior and concurrent distributions from the Avoidance Actions Trust. Similarly, taxable loss of the Avoidance Actions Trust shall be allocated by reference to the manner in which an economic loss would be borne immediately after a hypothetical liquidating distribution of the remaining Avoidance Actions Trust Assets. The tax book value of the Avoidance Actions Trust Assets for purpose of this paragraph shall equal their fair market value on the Effective Date, adjusted in accordance with tax accounting principles prescribed by the IRC, the applicable Treasury Regulations, and other applicable administrative and judicial authorities and pronouncements.

d) Subject to definitive guidance from the IRS or a court of competent jurisdiction to the contrary (including the receipt by the Avoidance Actions Trustee of a private letter ruling if the Avoidance Actions Trustee so requests one, or the receipt of an adverse determination by the IRS upon audit if not contested by the Avoidance Actions Trustee), the Avoidance Actions Trustee shall (A) timely elect to treat any reserve for the Avoidance Actions Trust Assets as a "disputed ownership fund" governed by Treasury Regulation section 1.468B-9, and (B) to the extent permitted by applicable law, report consistently with the foregoing for state and local income tax purposes. All parties (including the Avoidance Actions Trustee and the

Avoidance Actions Trust Beneficiaries) shall report for United States federal, state, and local income tax purposes consistently with the foregoing.

e) The Avoidance Actions Trustee shall be responsible for payment, out of the Avoidance Actions Trust Assets, of any taxes imposed on the trust or its assets. In the event, and to the extent, any Cash retained on account of Disputed Claims insufficient to pay the portion of any such taxes attributable to the taxable income arising from the assets allocable to, or retained on account of, Disputed Claims, such taxes may be (i) reimbursed from any subsequent Cash amounts retained on account of Disputed Claims, or (ii) to the extent such Disputed Claims have subsequently been resolved, deducted from any amounts otherwise distributable by the Avoidance Actions Trustee as a result of the resolution of such Disputed Claims.

3. Tax Withholdings by Avoidance Actions Trustee. The Avoidance Actions Trustee may withhold and pay to the appropriate tax authority all amounts required to be withheld pursuant to the IRC or any provision of any foreign, state, or local tax law with respect to any payment or distribution to the holders of Avoidance Actions Trust Interests. All such amounts withheld and paid to the appropriate tax authority (or placed in escrow pending resolution of the need to withhold) shall be treated as amounts distributed to such holders of Avoidance Actions Trust Interests for all purposes of the Avoidance Actions Trust Agreement, and it being understood that any such amount withheld shall reduce the amount actually realized by the applicable holder upon distribution. The Avoidance Actions Trustee shall be authorized to collect such tax information from the holders of Avoidance Actions Trust Interests (including, without limitation, social security numbers or other tax identification numbers) as in its sole discretion the Avoidance Actions Trustee deems necessary to effectuate the Plan, the Confirmation Order, and the Avoidance Actions Trust Agreement. In order to receive distributions under the Plan, all holders of Avoidance Actions Trust Interests shall be required to identify themselves to the Avoidance Actions Trustee and provide tax information and the specifics of their holdings, to the extent the Avoidance Actions Trustee deems appropriate in the manner and in accordance with the procedures from time to time established by the Avoidance Actions Trustee for these purposes. This identification requirement generally applies to all holders of Avoidance Actions Trust Interests, including those who hold their securities in street name. The Avoidance Actions Trustee may refuse to make a distribution to any holder of a Avoidance Actions Trust Interest that fails to furnish such information in a timely fashion, and until such information is delivered, and may treat such holder's Avoidance Actions Trust Interests as disputed; *provided, however*, that, if such information is not furnished to the Avoidance Actions Trustee within six (6) months of the original request to furnish such information, no further distributions shall be made to the holder of such Avoidance Actions Trust Interest; and, *provided, further*, that, upon the delivery of such information by a holder of a Avoidance Actions Trust Interest, the Avoidance Actions Trustee shall make such distribution to which the holder of the Avoidance Actions Trust Interest is entitled, without additional interest occasioned by such holder's delay in providing tax information; and, *provided, further*, that, if the Avoidance Actions Trustee fails to withhold in respect of amounts received or distributable with respect to any such holder and the Avoidance Actions Trustee is later held liable for the amount of such withholding, such holder shall reimburse the Avoidance Actions Trustee for such liability (to the extent such amounts were actually distributed to such holder).

**O. Dissolution of Avoidance Action Trust**

The Avoidance Actions Trustee and the Avoidance Actions Trust shall be discharged or dissolved, as the case may be, upon the earlier to occur of (i) all of the Avoidance Actions Trust Assets have been distributed pursuant to the Plan and the Avoidance Actions Trust Agreement, (ii) the Avoidance Actions Trustee determines, with the consent of the Avoidance Actions Trust Board, that the administration of any remaining Avoidance Actions Trust Assets is not likely to yield sufficient additional Avoidance Actions Trust proceeds to justify further pursuit, including because the expense of administering the Avoidance Actions Trust so as to make a final distribution to its beneficiaries is likely to exceed the value of the Assets remaining in the Avoidance Actions Trust, and (iii) all distributions required to be made by the Avoidance Actions Trustee under the Plan and the Avoidance Actions Trust Agreement have been made. Upon the dissolution of the Avoidance Actions Trust, all remaining Avoidance Action Trust Assets, if any, shall be transferred to the GUC Trust.

**P. Indemnification of Avoidance Actions Trustee and Members of Avoidance Actions Trust Board**

The Avoidance Actions Trustee or the individual(s) comprising the Avoidance Actions Trustee, as the case may be, the Avoidance Actions Trust Board, the members of the Avoidance Actions Trust Board and their respective employees, agents, and professionals, shall not be liable to the Avoidance Actions Trust Beneficiaries for actions taken or omitted in their capacity as, or on behalf of, the Avoidance Actions Trustee or the Avoidance Actions Trust Board, as applicable, except those acts arising out of their own willful misconduct or gross negligence, and each shall be entitled to indemnification and reimbursement by the Avoidance Actions Trust for fees and expenses in defending any and all actions or inactions in their capacity as, or on behalf of, the Avoidance Actions Trustee or the Avoidance Actions Trust Board, as applicable, except for any actions or inactions involving willful misconduct or gross negligence. Any indemnification claim of the Avoidance Actions Trustee, the Avoidance Actions Trust Board, the members of the Avoidance Actions Trust Board, and the other parties entitled to indemnification under this subsection shall be satisfied solely from the Avoidance Actions Trust Assets and shall be entitled to a priority distribution therefrom, ahead of the Avoidance Actions Trust Interests and any other claim to or interest in such assets. The Avoidance Actions Trustee, the Avoidance Actions Trust Board, and the members of the Avoidance Actions Trust Board shall be entitled to rely, in good faith, on the advice of their retained professionals.

**ARTICLE XXVIII**

**PROVISIONS GOVERNING DISTRIBUTIONS**

**A. Appointment of Distribution Agent**

PREPA, Reorganized PREPA, the GUC Trustee, and/or the Solicitation Agent shall act as Distribution Agent or may employ or contract with other Entities, to act as the Distribution Agent or to assist in or make the distributions required by the Plan. Any Distribution Agent appointed by PREPA or the GUC Trustee shall serve without bond. Other than as specifically set forth in the Plan, the Distribution Agent shall make all distributions required to be made under the Plan.

Except as otherwise provided herein, all distributions under the Plan shall be made by the Distribution Agent.

**B. Distributions on Account of Claims Allowed as of the Effective Date**

Except as otherwise provided herein, a Final Order, or as otherwise agreed to by PREPA and the Holder of the applicable Claim, on the first Distribution Date, the Distribution Agent shall make initial distributions under the Plan on account of Claims Allowed on the Effective Date or as soon as practicable thereafter, subject to PREPA's and Reorganized PREPA's right to object to Claims; *provided, however*, that Allowed Administrative Expense Claims with respect to liabilities incurred by PREPA in the ordinary course of its operations during the Title III Case or assumed by PREPA prior to the Effective Date shall be paid or performed in the ordinary course of its operations in accordance with the terms and conditions of any controlling agreements, course of dealing, course of operations, or industry practice; *provided, further*, that the Distribution Agent may make distributions of Fuel Line Lender PSA Creditors Payments to a party entitled thereto in a manner mutually agreed upon between such party and the Distribution Agent and to the extent the Fuel Line Lender PSA Creditors Payments shall be payable in Cash, such Fuel Line Lender PSA Creditors Payments shall be paid no later than ten (10) Business Days following the Effective Date; *provided, further*, that the Oversight Board will use reasonable efforts to distribute New Bonds through The Depository Trust Company. Except as otherwise provided in the Plan, Holders of Claims shall not be entitled to interest, dividends, or accruals on the distributions provided for in the Plan, regardless of whether such distributions are delivered on or at any time after the Effective Date. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the Plan, no Holder of an Allowed Claim shall, on account of such Allowed Claim, receive a distribution in excess of the Allowed amount of such Claim.

**C. Rights and Powers of Distribution Agent**

1. Powers of the Distribution Agent

Except as may be provided otherwise hereunder, the Distribution Agent shall be empowered to (a) take all steps and execute all instruments and documents necessary to effectuate the Plan, (b) make distributions contemplated by the Plan, (c) comply with the Plan and the obligations thereunder, and (d) exercise such other powers as may be vested in the Distribution Agent pursuant to order of the Title III Court, pursuant to the Plan, or as deemed by the Distribution Agent to be necessary and proper to implement the provisions of the Plan.

2. Fees and Expenses Incurred On and After the Effective Date

Except as otherwise ordered by the Title III Court, the amount of any reasonable fees and expenses incurred by the Distribution Agent on and after the Effective Date and any reasonable compensation and expense reimbursement claims, including, without limitation, reasonable fees and expenses of counsel, incurred by the Distribution Agent, shall be paid in Cash without further order of the Title III Court.

**D. Special Rules for Distributions to Holders of Disputed Claims**



Notwithstanding any provision otherwise in the Plan and except as otherwise agreed by the relevant parties: (a) no partial payments and no partial distributions shall be made with respect to a Disputed Claim until all such disputes in connection with such Disputed Claim have been resolved by settlement or Final Order; and (b) any Entity that holds both an Allowed Claim and a Disputed Claim shall not receive any distribution on the Allowed Claim unless and until all objections to the Disputed Claim have been resolved by settlement or Final Order or the Claims have been Allowed or expunged. Any dividends or other distributions arising from property distributed to Holders of Allowed Claims in a Class and paid to such Holders under the Plan shall also be paid, in the applicable amounts, to any Holder of a Disputed Claim in such Class that becomes an Allowed Claim after the date or dates that such dividends or other distributions were earlier paid to Holders of Allowed Claims in such Class.

At such time as a Disputed Claim becomes, in whole or in part, an Allowed Claim, Reorganized Debtor shall distribute to the Holder thereof the distributions, if any, to which such Holder is then entitled under the Plan, together with any earnings that have accrued thereon (net of any expenses, including any taxes, relating thereto), but only to the extent that such earnings are attributable to the amount of the Allowed Claim. Such distribution, if any, shall be made as soon as practicable after the date that the order or judgement of the Title III Court allowing such Disputed Claim becomes a Final Order.

**E. Delivery of Distributions**

1. Timeliness of Distributions

Any distribution to be made pursuant to the Plan shall be deemed to be timely made if made within ten (10) Business Days after the date specified in the Plan. Whenever any distribution to be made under this Plan shall be due on a day other than a Business Day, such distribution shall instead be made, without interest, on the immediately succeeding Business Day, but shall be deemed to have been made on the date due.

2. Record Date for Distributions

Subject to the provisions of Bankruptcy Rule 9010, and except as provided in the Confirmation Order or herein, distributions and deliveries to Holders of Allowed Claims shall be made through DTC or at the address of each such Holder as set forth on the Schedules filed with the Court, unless superseded by the address set forth on Proofs of Claim filed by such Holders, or at the last known address of such Holder if no Proof of Claim is filed or if the Debtor has been notified in writing of a change of address; *provided, however*, that initial distributions by the Distribution Agent for the benefit of Holders of Allowed PREPA Revenue Bond Claims shall be made to the Bond Trustee, as applicable, for such obligation and the initial distribution by the Distribution Agent for the benefit of holders of Allowed Fuel Line Loan Claims may be made by a trustee in accordance with the Fuel Line Lender PSA; and, provided, further, that, except as otherwise provided herein, the Distribution Agent may make distributions of Fuel Line Lender PSA Creditor Amounts to a party entitled thereto in a manner mutually agreed upon between such party and the Distribution Agent. Neither PREPA nor any Distribution Agent, including the GUC Trustee, shall have any obligation to recognize the transfer of, or the sale of any participation in, any Claim that occurs after the close of business on the Distribution Record Date, and will be

entitled for all purposes herein to recognize and distribute only to those Holders of Allowed Claims (including Holders of Claims that become Allowed after the Distribution Record Date) that are Holders of such Claims, or participants therein, as of the close of business on the Distribution Record Date; *provided, however*, that the New Bonds shall be transferable and transfers shall be recognized if made in accordance with the terms and conditions of the New Master Indenture. PREPA and any Distribution Agent shall instead be entitled to recognize and deal for all purposes under the Plan with only those record Holders stated on the official Claims Register as of the close of business on the Distribution Record Date.

3. Distribution Process

The Distribution Agent shall make all distributions required under the Plan, except that distributions to Holders of Allowed Claims governed by a separate agreement and administered by a Servicer shall be deposited with the appropriate Servicer, at which time such distributions shall be deemed complete, and the Servicer shall deliver such distributions in accordance with the Plan and the terms of the governing agreement. Except as otherwise provided herein, and notwithstanding any authority to the contrary, distributions to Holders of Allowed Claims, including Claims that become Allowed after the Effective Date, shall be made to Holders of record as of the Effective Date by the Distribution Agent or a Servicer, as appropriate: (1) to the address of such Holder as set forth in the books and records of the Debtor (or if the Debtor has been notified in writing, on or before the date that is ten (10) days before the Effective Date, of a change of address, to the changed address); (2) in accordance with Federal Rule of Civil Procedure 4, as modified and made applicable by Bankruptcy Rule 7004, if no address exists in the Debtor's books and records, no Proof of Claim has been filed and the Distribution Agent has not received a written notice of a change of address on or before the date that is ten (10) days before the Effective Date; or (3) on any counsel that has appeared in the Title III Case on the Holder's behalf. The Debtor and the Distribution Agent, as applicable, shall not incur any liability whatsoever on account of any distributions under the Plan.

4. Foreign Currency Exchange Rate

Except as otherwise provided in a Final Order, as of the Effective Date, any Claim asserted in currency other than U.S. dollars shall be automatically deemed converted to the equivalent U.S. dollar value using the exchange rate for the applicable currency as published in The Wall Street Journal, National Edition, on the Effective Date.

5. De Minimis, Fractional, Undeliverable, and Unclaimed Distributions

- (a) *De Minimis and Fractional Distributions.* No distribution of (i) New Bonds shall be made by the Distribution Agent on account of an Allowed Claim if the amount to be distributed to the specific Holder of an Allowed Claim on the applicable Distribution Date has an economic value of less than \$1,000.00 and (ii) Cash shall be made by the Distribution Agent on account of an Allowed Claim if the amount to be distributed to the specific Holder of an Allowed Claim on the applicable Distribution Date has an economic value of less than \$100.00. No fractional New Bonds shall be distributed. Where a fractional portion of a New Bond otherwise would be called for

under the Plan, the actual issuance shall reflect a rounding down to the nearest whole New Bond.

- (b) *Undeliverable Distributions.* If any distribution to any Holder is returned to the Distribution Agent as undeliverable, no further distribution shall be made to such Holder unless and until the Distribution Agent is notified, in writing, of such Holder's then-current address. Subject to the terms and provision of Article XXVIII.E.5(c) of the Plan, undeliverable distributions shall remain in the possession of the Distribution Agent until such time as a distribution becomes deliverable. All Entities ultimately receiving previously undeliverable Cash shall not be entitled to any interest or other accruals thereon of any kind. Nothing contained in the Plan shall require the Distribution Agent to attempt to locate any Holder of an Allowed Claim.
- (c) *Reversion of Unclaimed Distributions.* If (i) a check is sent, by the Distribution Agent to a Holder in respect of distributions and such check is not negotiated within one hundred twenty (120) days following the date on which such check was issued, or (ii) any other form of distribution to a Holder is otherwise undeliverable or that has become an Unclaimed Distribution, the Distribution Agent (or its duly authorized agent) shall, on or prior to the date that is one hundred eighty (180) days from (i) the Effective Date, with respect to all Allowed Claims as of the Effective Date, and (ii) the date that a distribution is made with respect to any Disputed Claim that becomes an Allowed Claim subsequent to the Effective Date, file a list with the Title III Court setting forth the names of those Entities for which distributions have been made hereunder that have not been negotiated or have been returned as undeliverable as of the date thereof. Any Holder of an Allowed Claim on such list that does not identify itself and assert its rights pursuant to the Plan to receive a distribution within six (6) months from the date so listed shall have its entitlement to such undeliverable distribution discharged and shall be forever barred from asserting any entitlement pursuant to the Plan, against the Reorganized Debtor or the GUC Trustee, or their respective professionals, agents, or property, and any (1) Cash in the possession of the Distribution Agent or the trustee with respect to existing securities, as the case may be, shall be released to the Reorganized Debtor for use to discharge operating expenses of the Reorganized Debtor and (2) the New Bonds in the possession of the Distribution Agent with respect to existing securities, shall be released to the Reorganized Debtor for cancellation or deposit into the treasury of the Reorganized Debtor, as determined by Reorganized Debtor in its sole and absolute discretion.

6. Surrender of Cancelled Instruments

As a condition to participation under this Plan, the Holder of a note, debenture, or other evidence of indebtedness of PREPA that desires to receive the property to be distributed on account of an Allowed Claim based on such note, debenture, or other evidence of indebtedness shall

surrender such note, debenture, or other evidence of indebtedness to PREPA or its designee (unless such Holder's Claim will not be Impaired by the Plan, in which case such surrender shall not be required), and shall execute and deliver such other documents as are necessary to effectuate the Plan; *provided, however*, that, if a claimant is a Holder of a note, debenture, or other evidence of indebtedness for which no physical certificate was issued to the Holder but which instead is held in book-entry form pursuant to a global security held by DTC or other securities depository or custodian thereof, there shall be no requirement of surrender. In PREPA's sole discretion, if no surrender of a note, debenture, or other evidence of indebtedness occurs and the Holder of a Claim does not provide an affidavit and indemnification agreement, in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to PREPA, that such note, debenture, or other evidence of indebtedness was lost, then no distribution may be made to such Holder in respect of the Claim based on such note, debenture, or other evidence of indebtedness.

7. Cancellation of Notes, Instruments, Certificates, and Other Documents

Except (a) as provided in any contract, instrument, or other agreement or document entered into or delivered in connection with the Plan, (b) for purposes of evidencing a right to distribution under the Plan, or (c) as specifically provided otherwise in the Plan (including any rejection of Executory Contracts or Unexpired Leases pursuant to Article XXV.A hereof), on the Effective Date, the PREPA Revenue Bonds and Fuel Line Facilities and all instruments and documents related thereto will be deemed automatically cancelled, terminated, and of no further force or effect against the Debtor without any further act or action under any applicable agreement, law, regulation, order or rule, with the Debtor and the applicable trustee, paying agent, or fiscal agent, as the case may be, having no continuing obligations or duties and responsibilities thereunder and the obligations of the parties to the Debtor, as applicable, under the PREPA Revenue Bonds and Fuel Line Facilities and all instruments and documents related thereto shall be discharged; *provided, however*, that, notwithstanding anything contained herein to the contrary, the PREPA Revenue Bonds and Fuel Line Facilities and such other instruments and documents shall continue in effect solely (i) to allow the Distribution Agent to make any distributions as set forth in the Plan and to perform such other necessary administrative or other functions with respect thereto, (ii) to allow Holders of Allowed PREPA Revenue Bond Claims, Allowed National Insured Bond Claims, and Allowed Fuel Line Loan Claims to receive distributions in accordance with the terms and provisions of the Plan, (iii) for any trustee, agent, contract administrator, or similar entity under all instruments and documents related thereto, to perform necessary functions, including making distributions, in accordance with the Plan and to have the benefit of all the rights and protections and other provisions of such instruments and documents, as applicable, and all other related agreements, (iv) to set forth the terms and conditions applicable to parties to such documents and instruments other than the Debtor, or (v) as may be necessary to preserve any claims under the respective Monoline Insurance Policies and related documents issued by a Monoline Insurer. Notwithstanding the foregoing, and except as otherwise expressly provided in the Plan, such bonds or bond documents that remain outstanding shall not form the basis for the assertion of any Claim against the Debtor or Reorganized Debtor, as the case may be.

F. Claims Paid or Payable by Third Parties

1. Claims Paid by Third Parties

A Claim shall be reduced in full, and such Claim shall be Disallowed without an objection to such Claim having to be filed and without any further notice to or action, order, or approval of the Title III Court, to the extent that the Holder of such Claim receives payment in full on account of such Claim from a party that is not the Distribution Agent. To the extent a Holder of a Claim receives a distribution on account of such Claim and also receives payment from a party that is not the Distribution Agent on account of such Claim from the Distribution Agent, such Holder shall repay, return, or deliver any distribution held by or transferred to the Holder to the applicable Distribution Agent to the extent the Holder's total recovery on account of such Claim from the third party and under the Plan exceeds the amount of such Claim as of the date of any such distribution under the Plan.

2. Claims Payable by Insurance Carriers

No distributions under the Plan shall be made on account of an Allowed Claim that is payable pursuant to one of PREPA's Insurance Policies until the Holder of such Allowed Claim has exhausted all remedies with respect to such insurance policy. To the extent that one or more of PREPA's insurers agrees to satisfy in full a Claim, then immediately upon such insurers' agreement, such Claim may be expunged to the extent of any agreed upon satisfaction on the Claims Register by the Solicitation Agent without a Claims objection having to be filed and without any further notice to or action, order, or approval of the Title III Court.

3. Applicability of Insurance Policies

Except as otherwise provided herein, distributions to Holders of Allowed Claims shall be in accordance with the provisions of an applicable insurance policy. Except as otherwise expressly provided herein, nothing contained in the Plan shall constitute or be deemed a waiver of any Cause of Action that PREPA or any Entity may hold against any other Entity, including insurers under any policies of insurance, nor shall anything contained herein constitute or be deemed a waiver by such insurers of any defenses, including coverage defenses, held by such insurers.

**G. Withholding and Reporting Requirements**

Any party issuing any instrument or making any distribution under the Plan shall comply with all applicable withholding and reporting requirements imposed by any United States federal, state or local tax law or tax authority, and all distributions under the Plan shall be subject to any such withholding or reporting requirements. Notwithstanding the above, each holder of an Allowed Claim that is to receive a distribution under the Plan shall have the sole and exclusive responsibility for the satisfaction and payment of any taxes imposed on such Holder by any Governmental Unit, including income, withholding and other tax obligations, on account of such distribution. Any party issuing any instrument or making any distribution under the Plan has the right, but not the obligation, to not make a distribution until such Holder has made arrangements satisfactory to such issuing or distributing party for payment of any such withholding tax obligations and, if any party issuing any instrument or making any distribution under the Plan fails to withhold with respect to any such Holder's distribution, and is later held liable for the amount of such withholding, the Holder shall reimburse such party. The Distribution Agent may require, as a condition to the receipt of a distribution, that the Holder complete the appropriate Form W-8 or Form W-9, as applicable to each Holder. If the Holder fails to comply with such a request

within one year, such distribution shall be deemed an Unclaimed Distribution. PREPA reserves the right to allocate all distributions made under the Plan in compliance with all applicable wage garnishments, alimony, child support, and other spousal awards, Liens, and encumbrances.

**H. Time Bar to Cash Payments**

Checks issued by the Distribution Agent on account of Allowed Claims shall be null and void if not negotiated within one hundred twenty (120) days from and after the date of issuance thereof. Requests for reissuance of any check shall be made directly to the Distribution Agent by the holder of the Allowed Claim with respect to which such check originally was issued. Any claim in respect of such a voided check shall be made on or before the later of (i) the first (1st) anniversary of the Effective Date or (ii) ninety (90) days after the date of issuance of such check, if such check represents a final distribution hereunder on account of such Claim. After such date, all Claims in respect of voided checks shall be discharged and forever barred and the Distribution Agent shall retain all monies related thereto for the sole purpose of redistribution to Holders of Allowed Claims in accordance with the terms and provisions hereof.

**I. Distributions After Effective Date**

Distributions made after the Effective Date to Holders of Claims that are not Allowed Claims as of the Effective Date, but which later become Allowed Claims, shall be deemed to have been made in accordance with the terms and provisions of Article XXVIII.E of the Plan.

**J. Setoffs**

Except as otherwise provided in the Plan or in the Confirmation Order, the Distribution Agent may, pursuant to applicable bankruptcy or non-bankruptcy law, set off against any Allowed Claim and the distributions to be made pursuant to the Plan on account thereof (before any distribution is made on account of such Claim by the Distribution Agent), the claims, rights, and Causes of Action of any nature that the Debtor or Reorganized Debtor may hold against the Holder of such Allowed Claim; *provided, however*, that neither the failure to effect such a setoff nor the allowance of any Claim hereunder shall constitute a waiver or release by the Debtor or Reorganized Debtor of any such claims, rights, and Causes of Action that the Debtor or the Reorganized Debtor may possess against such Holder; and, *provided, further*, that nothing contained herein is intended to limit the ability of any Creditor to effectuate rights of setoff or recoupment preserved or permitted by the provisions of Bankruptcy Code sections 553, 555, 559, or 560 or pursuant to the common law right of recoupment; and, *provided, further*, that nothing in this Article XXVIII.J shall affect the releases and injunctions provided in Article XXXI of the Plan.

**K. Allocation Between Principal and Accrued Interest**

To the extent that any Allowed Claim entitled to a distribution under the Plan consists of indebtedness and other amounts (such as accrued but unpaid interest thereon), such distribution shall be allocated *first*, to interest accrued and unpaid as of the date immediately preceding the Petition Date, *second*, to the principal amount of the Claim (as determined for federal income tax purposes) and *third*, to the extent the consideration exceeds the principal amount of the Claim, to such other amounts; *provided, however*, that the Debtor's or Reorganized Debtor's treatment of

any distributions for its tax purposes will not be binding on any Creditor as to the treatment of such distributions for any regulatory, tax, or other purposes.

**L. Holder of Claim**

For all purposes of the Plan, including, without limitation, for purposes of distributions pursuant to the terms and provisions of this Article XXVIII, the Holder of a Claim shall mean any Entity who, directly or indirectly, has investment power with respect to any Claim, which includes the power to dispose or to direct the disposition of such Claim; *provided, however*, that, solely with respect to Insured Bonds and Bankruptcy Code section 1126, the Holder of any Insured Bond Claims shall be determined in accordance with PROMESA section 301(c)(3) and any law or governing documents applicable to such Insured Bond Claims.

**M. Exculpation**

From and after the Effective Date, the Distribution Agent shall be exculpated by all Entities, including, without limitation, Holders of Claims and other parties in interest, from any and all claims, Causes of Action, and other assertions of liability arising out of the discharge of the powers and duties conferred upon such Distribution Agent by the Plan or any order of the Title III Court entered pursuant to or in furtherance of the Plan, or applicable law, except for actions or omissions to act arising out of the gross negligence or willful misconduct of such Distribution Agent. No Holder of a Claim or other party in interest shall have or pursue any claim or cause of action against the Distribution Agent for making payments in accordance with the Plan or for implementing the provisions of the Plan.

**ARTICLE XXIX**

**PROCEDURES FOR RESOLVING DISPUTED CLAIMS**

**A. Objections to Claims and Prosecution of Disputed Claims**

Except with respect to Allowed Claims, and subject to the terms and conditions of the ADR Procedures and the ADR Order, the Reorganized Debtor, by and through the Oversight Board, shall object to, and shall assume any pending objection filed by the Debtor to, the allowance of Claims filed with the Title III Court with respect to which it disputes liability, priority or amount, including, without limitation, objections to Claims that have been assigned and the assertion of the doctrine of equitable subordination with respect thereto. All objections, affirmative defenses, and counterclaims shall be litigated to Final Order; *provided, however*, that the Reorganized Debtor, by and through the Oversight Board, shall have the authority to file, settle, compromise, or withdraw any objections to Claims, without approval of the Title III Court. Unless otherwise ordered by the Title III Court, to the extent not already objected to by the Debtor, the Reorganized Debtor shall file and serve all objections to Claims as soon as practicable, but, in each instance, not later than the Claims Objection Bar Date. Notwithstanding anything contained in the Plan to the contrary, on the Effective Date, any (i) PREPA Revenue Bond Claim or Fuel Line Loan Claim filed by any Entity for amounts due under existing securities and (ii) Proofs of Claim included on a schedule to the Plan Supplement, if any, shall be deemed satisfied and expunged and the Oversight Board shall instruct the Solicitation Agent, its court-appointed representative, to remove such Claims from the Claims Register maintained for the benefit of the Title III Court.

Except as otherwise provided herein, no Claim shall become an Allowed Claim unless and until such Claim is deemed Allowed under the Plan or PROMESA, or the Title III Court has entered a Final Order allowing such Claim. For the avoidance of doubt, there is no requirement to file a Proof of Claim (or move the Title III Court for allowance) to be an Allowed Claim under the Plan. **Except as otherwise provided herein, all Proofs of Claim filed after the Effective Date shall be Disallowed and forever barred, estopped, and enjoined from assertion, and shall not be enforceable against PREPA or Reorganized PREPA, without the need for any objection by PREPA or Reorganized PREPA or any further notice to or action, order, or approval of the Title III Court.**

**B. Estimation of Claims**

Except with respect to Allowed Claims, on and after the Effective Date, and unless otherwise limited by an order of the Title III Court, including, without limitation, the ADR Order, the Reorganized Debtor, by and through the Oversight Board, may at any time request the Title III Court to estimate for final distribution purposes any contingent, unliquidated or Disputed Claim pursuant to Bankruptcy Code section 502(c) regardless of whether the Debtor previously objected to or sought to estimate such Claim, and the Title III Court will retain jurisdiction to consider any request to estimate any Claim at any time during litigation concerning any objection to any Claim, including, without limitation, during the pendency of any appeal relating to any such objection. Unless otherwise provided in an order of the Title III Court, in the event that the Title III Court estimates any contingent, unliquidated, or Disputed Claim, the estimated amount shall constitute either the allowed amount of such Claim or a maximum limitation on such Claim, as determined by the Title III Court; *provided, however*, that, if the estimate constitutes the maximum limitation on such Claim, the Reorganized Debtor, by and through the Oversight Board, may elect to pursue supplemental proceedings to object to any ultimate allowance of such Claim; and, *provided, further*, that the foregoing is not intended to limit the rights granted by Bankruptcy Code section 502(j). All of the aforementioned Claims objection, estimation, and resolution procedures are cumulative and not necessarily exclusive of one another.

**C. Claims Administration Responsibilities**

Except as otherwise specifically provided in the Plan, after the Effective Date, PREPA shall have the sole authority: (1) to file, withdraw, or litigate to judgment, objections to Claims; (2) to settle or compromise any Disputed Claim without any further notice to or action, order, or approval by the Title III Court; and (3) to administer and adjust the Claims Register to reflect any such settlements or compromises without any further notice to or action, order, or approval by the Title III Court. For the avoidance of doubt, except as otherwise provided herein, from and after the Effective Date, PREPA shall have and retain any and all rights and defenses PREPA had immediately prior to the Effective Date with respect to any Disputed Claim.

**D. Adjustment to Claims Without Objection**

Any duplicate Claim or any Claim that has been paid, satisfied, amended, or superseded may be adjusted or expunged on the Claims Register by PREPA without PREPA having to file an application, motion, complaint, objection, or any other legal proceeding seeking to object to such Claim and without any further notice to or action, order, or approval of the Title III Court.



**E. Extension of Claims Objection Bar Date**

Upon motion by Reorganized PREPA to the Title III Court, Reorganized PREPA may request, and the Title III Court may grant, an extension to the Claims Objection Bar Date generally or with respect to specific Claims. Any extension granted by the Title III Court shall not be considered to be a modification of the Plan under PROMESA section 313.

**F. Authority to Amend Creditor List**

PREPA will have the authority to amend the Creditor List with respect to any Claim and to make distributions based on such amended Creditor List without approval of the Title III Court. If any such amendment to the Creditor List reduces the amount of a Claim or changes the nature or priority of a Claim, PREPA will provide the Holder of such Claim with notice of such amendment and such Holder will have twenty (20) days to file an objection to such amendment with the Title III Court. If no such objection is filed, the Distribution Agent may proceed with distributions based on such amended Creditor List without approval of the Title III Court.

**G. No Interest**

Unless otherwise specifically provided for herein or by order of the Title III Court, postpetition interest shall not accrue or be paid on Claims, and no Holder of a Claim shall be entitled to interest accruing on or after the Petition Date on any Claim or right. Additionally, and without limiting the foregoing, interest shall not accrue or be paid on any Disputed Claim with respect to the period from the Effective Date to the date a final distribution is made on account of such Disputed Claim, if and when such Disputed Claim becomes an Allowed Claim.

**H. Disallowance of Claims**

All Claims of any Entity from which property is sought by PREPA under Bankruptcy Code sections 550 or 553 or that PREPA alleges is a transferee of a transfer that is avoidable under Bankruptcy Code sections 544, 545, 547, 548, or 549 shall be Disallowed if: (a) the Entity, on the one hand, and PREPA, on the other hand, agree or the Title III Court has determined by Final Order that such Entity or transferee is liable to turn over any property or monies under any of the aforementioned Bankruptcy Code sections; and (b) such Entity or transferee has failed to turn over such property by the date set forth in such agreement or Final Order.

**ARTICLE XXX**

**GOVERNANCE AND PROVISIONS REGARDING PREPA PAYGO TRUST AND PENSION SYSTEM**

**A. Formation and Responsibilities of the PREPA PayGo Trust**

On or prior to the Effective Date, PREPA shall take all necessary steps to establish the PREPA PayGo Trust, including, without limitation, by execution and delivery of the PREPA PayGo Deed of Trust.

**B. Funding of the PREPA PayGo Trust**

1. Initial Funding

On the Effective Date, PREPA shall contribute, or cause to be contributed to the PREPA PayGo Trust, one million dollars (\$1,000,000) to fund the initial administrative fees, costs, and expenses of the PREPA PayGo Trust.

2. Ongoing Funding of the PREPA PayGo Trust

Reorganized PREPA shall make debt service payments with respect to the PREPA PayGo Plan Consideration Distribution and Excess Plan Consideration, if any, held by the PREPA PayGo Trust in accordance with the New Master Indenture. In addition, from and after the Fiscal Year in which the Effective Date occurs, Reorganized PREPA shall make, or cause to be made, quarterly contributions to the PREPA PayGo Trust such that:

- (a) the combined payments on account of the PREPA PayGo Plan Consideration and Excess Plan Consideration and Cash payments under this Article XXX.B.2 shall be estimated to be sufficient for the PREPA PayGo Trust to reimburse PREPA ERS for retirement benefits paid and administrative expenses incurred in the prior fiscal quarter as set forth in Article XIII.A.1, and
- (b) the Cash payments in the immediately foregoing clause (a) shall be increased or limited such that, after all payments under clause (a), the expected PREPA PayGo Trust assets shall equal the expected retirement benefits to be paid and administrative expenses to be incurred during the current Fiscal Year, with any resulting increase to the amount paid pursuant to the immediately foregoing clause (a) not to exceed fifty million dollars (\$50,000,000) in a given Fiscal Year (or \$12,500,000 quarterly).

**C. Management of PREPA PayGo Trust**

The PREPA PayGo Trust will be managed by an independent entity whose members shall meet the independence, professionalism, experience, and qualification standards set forth in the PREPA PayGo Deed of Trust.

**D. Non-Impairment Covenant**

PREPA covenants herein, and will covenant in the PREPA PayGo Deed of Trust, for the benefit of all Participants that, with respect to payments and other obligations owed to PREPA ERS pursuant to the Plan, all such obligations shall remain in place and not otherwise be altered, modified, or amended until all such obligations have been satisfied in full in accordance with the provisions of the Plan and the Definitive Documents, enforceable by any and each of the Oversight Board, the PREPA PayGo Trust, and PREPA ERS and, with respect to any such provision, the PREPA PayGo Deed of Trust shall not be amended or modified by Reorganized PREPA except (i) with the express prior written consent of the Oversight Board (if in existence), and PREPA

PayGo Trust, or (ii) pursuant to a new or re-opened Title III case for Reorganized PREPA and a confirmed new or modified, and effective, plan of adjustment.

**E. Maintenance of Pension**

Before the tenth (10th) anniversary of the Effective Date, no Entity or Person acting for or on behalf thereof, shall (a) implement any existing or new legislation, or enter into new collective bargaining agreements or other contracts to create or increase any defined benefit pension payment or obligation to current or future retirees from or related to any defined benefit plans over the benefits provided by the Plan, regardless of funding source, or (b) undo (in whole or part) the Plan's eliminations of defined benefit plan accruals and cost of living adjustments for PREPA ERS Participants.

Notwithstanding any provision herein, the Government of the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico shall have the right in its discretion, by legislative or executive action as applicable or appropriate, and subject to the approval of the Oversight Board while it is in existence, to alter the funding structure for distributions on account of the Claim of the PREPA ERS set forth in the PREPA Plan such that (a) the Act 106 Retirement Board may assume all administrative functions of the PREPA ERS, including processing of payment for the pension benefits to PREPA's retirees, (b) the PREPA PayGo Trust shall remit all funds and other assets in its possession to or at the direction of the Commonwealth for such purpose, (c) all payments by PREPA on account of the treatment of the Claim of the PREPA ERS under Section XXX.B.2 of the Plan shall be made directly to or at the direction of the Commonwealth, and (d) the PREPA PayGo Trust shall be dissolved and have no further function or responsibility; provided, however, the obligation to fund payments on account of the claim of PREPA ERS under the PREPA Plan shall remain with Reorganized PREPA.

**ARTICLE XXXI**

**EFFECT OF CONFIRMATION OF THE PLAN**

**A. Discharge and Release of Claims and Causes of Action**

**1. Complete Satisfaction, Discharge, and Release**

Except as expressly provided in the Plan or the Confirmation Order, all distributions and rights afforded under the Plan shall be, and shall be deemed to be, in exchange for, and in complete satisfaction, settlement, discharge, and release of, all Claims or Causes of Action against PREPA and Reorganized PREPA that arose, in whole or in part, prior to the Effective Date, relating to the Title III Case, the Debtor or Reorganized Debtor or any of their respective Assets, property, or interests of any nature whatsoever, including any interest accrued on such Claims from and after the Petition Date, and regardless of whether any property will have been distributed or retained pursuant to the Plan on account of such Claims or Causes of Action. Upon the Effective Date, the Debtor and Reorganized Debtor shall be discharged and released from any and all Claims, Causes of Action, and any other Debts that arose, in whole or in part, prior to the Effective Date (including prior to the Petition Date), and all Debts of the kind specified in Bankruptcy Code sections 502(g), 502(h), or 502(i), whether or not (a) a Proof of Claim based upon such Debt is filed or deemed

filed under Bankruptcy Code section 501, (b) a Claim based upon such Debt is allowed under Bankruptcy Code section 502 (or is otherwise resolved), or (c) the Holder of a Claim based upon such Debt voted to accept the Plan; *provided*, for the avoidance of doubt, this Article XXXI.A.1 does not extend to or include any claims, rights, or defenses (whether ordinary or affirmative) of the Vitol Parties related to the Vitol-SCC AP preserved pursuant to the Vitol Settlement Agreement, and the Vitol Parties are not releasing and instead are expressly preserving, all of their claims, rights, or defenses related to the Vitol-SCC AP as provided in the Vitol Settlement Agreement.

## **2. Preclusion from Assertion of Claims Against the Debtor**

All Entities are enjoined from asserting any and all Claims or other obligations, suits, judgments, damages, Debts, rights, remedies, Causes of Action, or liabilities, of any nature whatsoever, including any interest accrued on such Claims from and after the Petition Date, against the Debtor and Reorganized Debtor and each of their respective Assets, property and rights, relating to the Title III Case, regardless of whether any property will have been distributed or retained pursuant to the Plan on account of such Claims or other obligations, suits, judgments, damages, Debts, rights, remedies, Causes of Action, or liabilities. In accordance with the foregoing, except as expressly provided in the Plan or the Confirmation Order, the Confirmation Order shall constitute a judicial determination, as of the Effective Date, of the discharge and release of all such Claims, Causes of Action, or Debt of or against the Debtor and the Reorganized Debtor pursuant to Bankruptcy Code sections 524 and 944, applicable to the Title III Case pursuant to PROMESA section 301, and such discharge shall void and extinguish any judgment obtained against the Debtor or Reorganized Debtor and their respective Assets, and property at any time, to the extent such judgment is related to a discharged Claim, Debt, or liability. For the avoidance of doubt, this Article XXXI.A.2 does not extend to or include any claims, rights, or defenses (whether ordinary or affirmative) of the Vitol Parties related to the Vitol-SCC AP preserved pursuant to the Vitol Settlement Agreement, and the Vitol Parties are not releasing and instead are expressly preserving, all of their claims, rights, or defenses related to the Vitol-SCC AP as provided in the Vitol Settlement Agreement.

## **3. Injunction Related to Discharge of Claims**

Except as otherwise expressly provided in this Article XXXI of the Plan, the Confirmation Order or such other applicable Final Order of the Title III Court, all Entities who have held, hold, or may hold Claims or any other Debt or liability discharged or released pursuant to Article XXXI hereof or who have held, hold, or may hold Claims or any other Debt or liability that is discharged or released pursuant to Article XXXI hereof are permanently enjoined, from and after the Effective Date, from (a) commencing or continuing, directly or indirectly, in any manner, any action or other proceeding (including, without limitation, any judicial, arbitral, administrative, or other proceeding) of any kind on any such Claim or other Debt or liability that is discharged or released pursuant to the Plan against any of the Released Parties or any of their respective Assets or property, (b) the enforcement, attachment, collection, or recovery by any manner or means of any judgment, award, decree, or order against any of the Released Parties or any of their respective assets or property on account of any Claim or other Debt or liability that is discharged or released pursuant to the Plan, (c) creating, perfecting, or enforcing any encumbrance of any kind against any of the Released Parties or any of their respective assets or property on account of any Claim

or other Debt or liability that is discharged or released pursuant to the Plan, and (d) except to the extent provided, permitted, or preserved by Bankruptcy Code sections 553, 555, 556, 559, or 560 or pursuant to the common law right of recoupment, asserting any right of setoff, subrogation, or recoupment of any kind against any obligation due from any of the Released Parties or any of their respective assets or property, with respect to any such Claim or other Debt or liability that is discharged or released pursuant to the Plan. Such injunction shall extend to all successors and assigns of the Released Parties and their respective assets and property.

**B. Releases by the Debtor and Reorganized Debtor**

**Except as otherwise expressly provided in the Plan or the Confirmation Order, on the Effective Date, and for good and valuable consideration, each of the Debtor and Reorganized Debtor, the Distribution Agent and each of the Debtor's and Reorganized Debtor's Related Persons shall be deemed to have and hereby does irrevocably and unconditionally, fully, finally, and forever waive, release, acquit, and discharge the Released Parties from any and all Claims or Causes of Action that the Debtor, Reorganized Debtor, and the Distribution Agent, or any of them, or anyone claiming through them, on their behalf or for their benefit, have or may have or claim to have, now or in the future, that are based upon, relate to, or arise out of or in connection with, in whole or in part, any act, omission, transaction, event, or other circumstance relating to the Title III Case, the Fuel Line Lender PSA, the National PSA, or the Debtor taking place or existing on or prior to the Effective Date, and/or any Claim, act, fact, transaction, occurrence, statement, or omission in connection with or alleged or that could have been alleged, including, without limitation, any such Claim, demand, right, liability, or cause of action for indemnification, contribution, or any other basis in law or equity for damages, costs, or fees.**

**C. Releases by Holders of Claims**

**Notwithstanding anything contained in this Plan to the contrary, as of the Effective Date, for good and valuable consideration, each Holder of a Claim is deemed to have released and discharged the Debtor and the Reorganized Debtor from any and all Claims and Causes of Action, whether known or unknown, including any derivative claims, asserted on behalf of the Debtor, that such Entity would have been legally entitled to assert (whether individually or collectively), based on or relating to, or in any manner arising from, in whole or in part, the Debtor (including management, ownership, or operation thereof), the Debtor's in- or out-of-court restructuring efforts, intercompany transactions, the Title III Case, the formulation, preparation, dissemination, negotiation, or filing of the Disclosure Statement, the Plan, the Uninsured Bond Settlement Agreement, the Vitol Settlement Agreement, the Restructuring Transactions, the Fuel Line Lender PSA, the National PSA, or any contract, instrument, release, or other Definitive Documents, agreement, or document created or entered into in connection with the Disclosure Statement, or the Plan, the filing of the Title III Case, the pursuit of Confirmation, the pursuit of consummation, the administration and implementation of the Plan, including the issuance or distribution of securities pursuant to the Plan, or the distribution of property under the Plan or any other related agreement, or upon any other related act or omission, transaction, agreement, event, or other occurrence taking place on or before the Effective Date. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the foregoing, the releases set forth above do not release any post-Effective Date obligations**

of any party or Entity under the Plan, the Restructuring Transactions, or any document, instrument, or agreement (including those set forth in the Plan Supplement) executed to implement the Plan.

**D. Exculpation**

Except as otherwise specifically provided in the Plan, no Exculpated Party shall have or incur, and each Exculpated Party is released and exculpated from any Cause of Action for any claim related to any act or omission in connection with, relating to, or arising out of, the Title III Case, the formulation, preparation, dissemination, negotiation, or filing of the Fuel Line Lender PSA, the National PSA, Disclosure Statement, the Plan, the Uninsured Bond Settlement Agreement, the Vitol Settlement Agreement, or any Restructuring Transaction, contract, instrument, release or other Definitive Document, agreement, or document created or entered into in connection with the Disclosure Statement or the Plan, the filing of the Title III Case, the pursuit of Confirmation, the pursuit of consummation, the administration and implementation of the Plan, including the issuance of securities pursuant to the Plan, or the distribution of property under the Plan or any other related agreement, except for claims related to any act or omission determined in a Final Order to have constituted actual fraud or gross negligence, but in all respects such Entities shall be entitled to reasonably rely upon the advice of counsel with respect to their duties and responsibilities pursuant to the Plan. The Exculpated Parties have, and upon confirmation of the Plan shall be deemed to have, participated in good faith and in compliance with the applicable laws with regard to the solicitation of votes and distribution of consideration pursuant to the Plan and, therefore, are not, and on account of such distributions shall not be, liable at any time for the violation of any applicable law, rule, or regulation governing the solicitation of acceptances or rejections of the Plan or such distributions made pursuant to the Plan. For the avoidance of doubt, notwithstanding anything contained herein to the contrary, the Plan shall not, and shall not be construed to, release or exculpate, any payment obligation under the applicable National Insurance Policy, to any beneficial holder of National Insured Bonds, in accordance with its terms solely to the extent of any failure of such holder to receive the treatment provided to Holders of Claims in Class 9 (or any claims that National may have against a beneficial holder of National Insured Bonds with respect to National's applicable obligations under the National Insurance Policies).

**E. Injunction**

As of the Effective Date, all Entities that hold, have held, or may hold a Released Claim released pursuant to this Article XXXI of the Plan, are, and shall be, permanently, forever and completely stayed, restrained, prohibited, barred, and enjoined from taking any of the following actions, whether directly or indirectly, derivatively, or otherwise, on account of or based on the subject matter of such discharged Released Claims: (i) commencing, conducting, or continuing in any manner, directly or indirectly, any suit, action, or other proceeding (including, without limitation, any judicial, arbitral, administrative, or other proceeding) in any forum; (ii) enforcing, attaching (including, without limitation any prejudgment attachment), collecting, or in any way seeking to recover any judgment, award, decree, or other order; (iii) creating, perfecting, or in any way enforcing in any matter, directly or indirectly, any Lien; (iv) setting off, seeking reimbursement or contributions

from, or subrogation against, or otherwise recouping in any manner, directly or indirectly, any amount against any liability or obligation owed to any Entity released under Article XXXI hereof; and (v) commencing or continuing in any manner, in any place of any judicial, arbitration, or administrative proceeding in any forum, that does not comply with or its inconsistent with the provisions of the Plan or the Confirmation Order.

**F. Non-Severability of Releases, Injunctions, and Exculpations**

Notwithstanding anything else contained in the Plan, the releases, injunctions, and exculpation provided in this Article XXXI are integral to obtaining the value provided hereunder and constitute an essential component of the compromises reached and are not severable from the other provisions of this Plan.

**G. Reimbursement or Contribution**

If the Bankruptcy Court disallows a Claim for reimbursement or contribution of an Entity pursuant to Bankruptcy Code section 502(e)(1)(B), then to the extent that such Claim is contingent as of the time of allowance or disallowance, such Claim shall be forever Disallowed and expunged notwithstanding Bankruptcy Code section 502(j), unless prior to the Confirmation Date: (1) such Claim has been adjudicated as non-contingent; or (2) the relevant Holder of a Claim has filed a non-contingent Proof of Claim on account of such Claim and a Final Order has been entered prior to the Confirmation Date determining such Claim as no longer contingent.

**H. Release of Liens**

Except (a) with respect to the Liens securing the New Bonds and CVI-1, or (b) as otherwise provided herein or in any contract, instrument, release, or other agreement or document created pursuant to the Plan, on the Effective Date, all mortgages, deeds of trust, Liens, pledges, or other security interests against any property of the Debtor shall be fully released and discharged, and the Holders of such mortgages, deeds of trust, Liens, pledges, or other security interests shall execute such documents as may be reasonably requested by the Debtor, as applicable, to reflect or effectuate such releases, and all of the right, title, and interest of any holder of such mortgages, deeds of trust, Liens, pledges, or other security interests shall revert to the Debtor and its successors and assigns.

**ARTICLE XXXII**

**MODIFICATION, REVOCATION, OR WITHDRAWAL OF THE PLAN**

**A. Modification of Plan**

Subject to sections 104(j) and 313 of PROMESA and sections 942 and 1127(d) of the Bankruptcy Code, applicable to the Title III Cases pursuant to PROMESA section 301 of PROMESA, PREPA may alter, amend, or modify the Plan or the Exhibits at any time prior to or after the Confirmation Date but prior to the Effective Date; *provided*, that such alteration, amendment, or modification does not materially and adversely impact LUMA Energy, shall not be inconsistent with the Fuel Line Lender PSA, if approved, the National PSA, if approved, and the Second Bond Settlement Agreement, and shall be reasonably acceptable to the Required Fuel

Line Lenders and National. Subject to Article I.G hereof, a Holder of a Claim that has accepted the Plan shall be deemed to have accepted the Plan as altered, amended, or modified so long as the proposed alteration, amendment, or modification does not materially and adversely change the treatment of the Claim of such Holder.

**B. Revocation or Withdrawal**

The Plan may be revoked or withdrawn prior to the Confirmation Date by the Oversight Board. If the Plan is revoked or withdrawn prior to the Confirmation Date, or if the Plan does not become effective for any reason whatsoever, then the Plan shall be deemed null and void. In such event, nothing contained herein shall be deemed to constitute a waiver or release of any claim by the Debtor or any other Entity, or to prejudice in any manner the rights of the Debtor or any other Entity in any further proceeding involving the Debtor.

**C. Amendment of Plan Documents**

From and after the Effective Date, the authority to amend, modify, or supplement the Plan Supplement, the exhibits and schedules to the Plan Supplement and the exhibits and schedules to the Plan, and any document attached to any of the foregoing, shall be as provided in such Plan Supplement, exhibits and schedules to the Plan Supplement, or exhibits and schedules to the Plan and their respective attachments, as the case may be.

**D. No Admission of Liability**

The submission of this Plan is not intended to be, nor shall it be construed as, an admission or evidence in any pending or subsequent suit, action, proceeding, or dispute of any liability, wrongdoing, or obligation whatsoever (including as to the merits of any claim or defense) by any Entity with respect to any of the matters addressed in this Plan.

None of this Plan (including, without limitation, the exhibits and schedules hereto), or any settlement entered, act performed, or document executed in connection with this Plan: (i) is or may be deemed to be or may be used as an admission or evidence of the validity of any claim or of any wrongdoing or liability of any Entity; (ii) is or may be deemed to be or may be used as an admission or evidence of any liability, fault, or omission of any Entity in any civil, criminal, or administrative proceeding in any court, administrative agency, or other tribunal; (iii) is or may be deemed to be or used as an admission or evidence against Reorganized Debtor, the Debtor, or any other Entity with respect to the validity of any Claim. None of this Plan or any settlement entered, act performed, or document executed in connection with this Plan shall be admissible in any proceeding for any purposes, except to carry out the terms of this Plan, and except that, once confirmed, any Entity may file this Plan in any action for any purpose, including, but not limited to, in order to support a defense or counterclaim based on the principles of *res judicata*, collateral estoppel, release, good faith settlement, judgment bar, or reduction or any other theory of claim preclusion or issue preclusion or similar defense of counterclaim.



## ARTICLE XXXIII

### CORPORATE GOVERNANCE AND MANAGEMENT OF REORGANIZED DEBTOR

#### A. Corporate Action

On the Effective Date, all matters provided for under the Plan that would otherwise require approval of the directors of the Debtor or Reorganized Debtor, including, without limitation, to the extent applicable, the authorization to issue or cause to be issued the New Bonds, the authorization to enter into the Definitive Documents, the adoption of Reorganized Debtor By-Laws, and the election or appointment, as the case may be, of directors and officers of Reorganized Debtor pursuant to the Plan, as applicable, shall be authorized and approved in all respects, in each case, in accordance with the New Master Indenture and the new corporate governance documents, as applicable, and without further action by any Entity under any other applicable law, regulation, order, or rule. Other matters provided under the Plan involving the corporate structure of the Reorganized Debtor, or corporate action by the Reorganized Debtor, shall be deemed to have occurred, be authorized, and shall be in effect in accordance with the New Master Indenture and the new corporate governance documents, as applicable, and without requiring further action by any Entity under any other applicable law, regulation, order, or rule. Without limiting the foregoing, from and after the Confirmation Date, the Debtor and Reorganized Debtor shall take any and all actions deemed appropriate in order to consummate the transactions contemplated herein in accordance with the New Master Indenture, and the new corporate governance documents, as applicable.

#### B. Reorganized Debtor's By-Laws

To the extent applicable, the by-laws of the Reorganized Debtor shall be amended as of the Effective Date to be consistent with the Plan, as applicable.

#### C. Officers of Reorganized Debtor

The Reorganized Debtor's officers and governing directors will remain the same as of the Effective Date, unless disclosed otherwise in the Plan Supplement.

## ARTICLE XXXIV

### IDENTIFICATION OF CLAIMS IMPAIRED BY THE PLAN AND NOT IMPAIRED BY THE PLAN

#### A. Impaired Classes

The Claims in Classes 1–9 and 11–12 are Impaired and receiving distributions pursuant to the Plan, and are therefore entitled to vote to accept or reject the Plan. The Claims in Class 14 are Impaired and not receiving a distribution pursuant to the Plan and, therefore, Class 14 is deemed to have rejected the Plan.

**B. Unimpaired Classes**

The Claims in Classes 10 and 13 are Unimpaired pursuant to the Plan, are deemed to have accepted the Plan, and are not entitled to vote to accept or reject the Plan.

**ARTICLE XXXV**

**CONDITIONS PRECEDENT TO CONFIRMATION OF THE PLAN**

**A. Conditions Precedent to Confirmation Date**

It shall be a condition precedent to Confirmation of the Plan that the following conditions shall have been satisfied or waived pursuant to Article XXXV.B of the Plan:

- (a) **Fiscal Plan Certification:** The Oversight Board shall have certified a Fiscal Plan consistent with the Plan and shall have certified the submission of the Plan, and any modifications to the Plan through the Confirmation Date, in accordance with PROMESA sections 104(j) and 313.
- (b) **Required Orders:** The Title III Court shall have entered an order or orders (including, without limitation, the Disclosure Statement Order and the Confirmation Order in accordance with PROMESA section 314 and Bankruptcy Code section 1129, made applicable to the Title III Cases pursuant to PROMESA section 301) providing for the following:
  - (i) Approving the Disclosure Statement as containing “adequate information” pursuant to Bankruptcy Code section 1125;
  - (ii) Authorizing the solicitation of votes and elections with respect to the Plan;
  - (iii) Determining that all votes and elections or deemed elections are binding and have been properly tabulated;
  - (iv) Confirming and giving effect to the terms and provisions of the Plan, including the releases set forth in Article XXXI of the Plan;
  - (v) Subject to Article XXII with respect to the settlement of the National Insured Bond Claims and the Fuel Line Lender Claims, determining that the compromises and settlements set forth in the Plan are appropriate, reasonable, and approved and authorizing the transactions contemplated therein;
  - (vi) Determining that all applicable tests, standards, and burdens in connection with the Plan have been duly satisfied and met by the Oversight Board, the Debtor, and the Plan;

- (vii) Determining the validity, priority, extent, and enforceability of the Lien asserted by the Bond Trustee;
- (viii) Determining the amount, if any, of the Deficiency Claim;
- (ix) Determining that PREB has approved, has agreed to approve, or is required to approve the Legacy Charge;
- (x) Approving the documents in the Plan Supplement, and determining that such documents are valid and binding on parties with respect thereto; and
- (xi) Authorizing the Reorganized Debtor to execute, enter into, and deliver the documents in the Plan Supplement, and to execute, implement, and take all actions otherwise necessary or appropriate to give effect to the transactions contemplated by the Plan, and the documents in the Plan Supplement;
- (xii) Authorizing the Debtor to take all actions necessary to enter into, implement, and consummate the contracts, instruments, securities, releases, leases, indentures, and other agreements or documents created in connection with the Plan, including setting, implementing, and enforcing the Legacy Charge;
- (xiii) Decreeing that the provisions of the Confirmation Order and the Plan are nonseverable and mutually dependent;
- (xiv) Authorizing the Debtor and Reorganized Debtor to: (1) make all distributions and issuances as required under the Plan; and (2) enter into any agreements and transaction as set forth in the Plan Supplement;
- (xv) Authorizing the implementation of the Plan in accordance with its terms;
- (xvi) Determining the New Bonds, and the covenants by Reorganized PREPA, for the benefit of the holders of the New Bonds, as provided in the New Master Indenture or the Confirmation Order, as applicable, constitute valid, binding, legal, and enforceable obligations of Reorganized PREPA, under Puerto Rico, New York, and federal law;
- (xvii) Determining the CVI-1, and the covenants by Reorganized PREPA, for the benefit of the holders of the CVI-1, as provided in the New Master Indenture or the Confirmation Order, as applicable, constitute valid, binding, legal, and enforceable obligations of Reorganized PREPA, under Puerto Rico and federal law;

- (xviii) Determining that the Lien on and security interest in the Trust Estate and all other provisions to pay the New Bonds, are valid, binding, legal, and enforceable;
  - (xix) Determining that the Lien on and security interest in the Trust Estate and all other provisions to pay the CVI-1, are valid, binding, legal, and enforceable;
  - (xx) Determining that the Lien on and security interest in the Trust Estate deemed automatically perfected on the Effective Date, subject only to Liens and security interests permitted under the New Master Indenture, and shall not be subject to recharacterization or equitable subordination for any purposes whatsoever and shall not constitute preferential transfers or fraudulent conveyances under PROMESA or any applicable non-bankruptcy law, to the fullest extent permitted by law;
  - (xxi) Determining the CVI-2, and the covenants by Reorganized PREPA, for the benefit of the holders of the CVI-2, as provided in the CVI-2 Indenture or the Confirmation Order, as applicable, constitute valid, binding, legal, and enforceable obligations of Reorganized PREPA, under Puerto Rico and federal law;
  - (xxii) Providing that no party, Person, or Entity shall enact, adopt, or implement any law, rule, regulation, or policy that impedes, financially or otherwise, consummation and implementation of the transactions contemplated by the Plan; and
  - (xxiii) Determining the Plan is consistent with the Debtor's Fiscal Plan and satisfies PROMESA section 314(b)(7).
  - (xxiv) Retaining jurisdiction of the Title III Court from and after the Effective Date of all matters arising from or related to the Plan, the Confirmation Order and New Master Indenture, in accordance with Article XXIX of the Plan, and including, without limitation, with respect to the payment of the Secured Obligations and the enforcement of the remedies set forth herein and in the New Master Indenture to the fullest extent permitted by law.
- (c) **Form of Orders:** The Confirmation Order and the Plan are each in form and substance acceptable to the Oversight Board, and reasonably acceptable to the Required Fuel Line Lenders, National, and the Second Settlement Bondholders, with respect to conditions that directly impact their respective rights under the Plan (with such consent not to be unreasonably withheld).
- (d) **PREB Approval:** PREB shall have provided, shall have agreed to provide, or the Court shall find PREB is required to provide, any approval of the rates, fees, and charges, including the Legacy Charge, necessary to

guarantee that Reorganized PREPA meets its obligations to holders of New Bonds.

- (e) **Confirmation Order:** The Confirmation Order includes (i) determinations that all of the settlements and compromises contained in the Plan satisfy applicable standard Bankruptcy Code sections 365, 1123(b)(3), and 1129 and Bankruptcy Rule 9019, to the extent applicable, (ii) the releases, exculpations, and injunctions set forth in Article XXXI of the Plan, and (iii) the applicable provisions set forth in this Article XXXV.

**B. Waiver of Conditions Precedent to Confirmation**

To the extent practicable and legally permissible, each of the conditions precedent Article XXXV.A hereof may be waived, in whole or in part, by the Oversight Board, with the consent of (I) the Required Fuel Line Lenders, if the Fuel Line Lender Settlement is approved, with respect to conditions that directly impact its rights under the Plan or Fuel Line Lender PSA (with such consent not to be unreasonably withheld) and (ii) the Purchasers, solely with respect to the conditions that directly impact the treatment of their claims and the economic terms (which shall also include collateral) of the Series B Bonds and CVI-1, the provisions authorizing the issuance (and the security granted thereunder) of the Series B Bonds and CVI-1, and the protections granted with respect to the Legacy Charge and the enforcement thereof (with such consent not to be unreasonably withheld). Any such waiver of a condition precedent may be effected at any time by filing a notice thereof with the Title III Court executed by the Oversight Board.

**ARTICLE XXXVI**

**CONDITIONS PRECEDENT TO THE EFFECTIVE DATE**

**A. Conditions Precedent to the Effective Date**

It shall be a condition precedent to the Effective Date that the following conditions shall have been satisfied or waived pursuant to Article XXXVI.B of the Plan:

1. **Fiscal Plan Certification:** The Oversight Board shall have determined that the Plan is consistent with the Debtor's Fiscal Plan and shall have certified the submission of the Plan, and any modifications to the Plan through the Confirmation Date, in accordance with PROMESA sections 104(j) and 313. The Fiscal Plan certified as of the Effective Date shall provide for payment of principal and interest with respect to the New Bonds as set forth herein.
2. **Confirmation:** All conditions precedent to Confirmation, including entry of the Confirmation Order, shall have been satisfied or waived pursuant to Article XXXV.B of the Plan.
3. **Final Order; No Injunction:** The Confirmation Order shall be a Final Order, and shall not be stayed in any respect.

4. **Authorizations:** All authorizations, consents, regulatory approvals, rulings, or documents, if any, that are necessary to implement and effectuate the Plan, including that PREB approves rates, fees, and charges necessary to guarantee that Reorganized PREPA meets its obligations to holders of New Bonds and the PREPA PayGo Trust, including the Legacy Charge, have been obtained or enacted or entered and not revoked or reversed.
5. **Execution of Documents; Other Actions:** All actions and all contracts, instruments, settlements, releases and other agreements or documents, including Definitive Documents, necessary to implement the terms and provisions of the Plan, including the Definitive Documents, are effected or executed and delivered, as applicable, are in full force and effect, and are in form and substance satisfactory to the Oversight Board.
6. **Plan Supplement:** The final version of the Plan Supplement and all of the schedules, documents, and exhibits contained therein shall have been filed in a manner consistent in all material respects with the Plan, Fuel Line Lender PSA, and National PSA and shall be in form and substance acceptable to PREPA.

**B. Waiver of Conditions Precedent**

The Oversight Board may waive any of the conditions to the Effective Date set forth in Article XXXVI.A of the Plan at any time without any notice to any other parties in interest and without any further notice to or action, order, or approval of the Title III Court, and without any formal action other than proceeding to confirm and consummate the Plan, with the consent of (i) the Required Fuel Line Lenders, if the Fuel Line Lender Settlement is approved, with respect to conditions that directly impact its rights under the Plan or Fuel Line Lender PSA (with such consent not to be unreasonably withheld) and (ii) and the Purchasers, solely with respect to the conditions that directly impact the treatment of their claims and the economic terms (which shall also include collateral) of the Series B Bonds and CVI-1, the provisions authorizing the issuance (and the security granted thereunder) of the Series B Bonds and CVI-1, and the protections granted with respect to the Legacy Charge and the enforcement thereof (with such consent not to be unreasonably withheld); *provided*, that the Oversight Board must provide at least five (5) business days' notice to LUMA Energy prior to waiving any condition precedent to the Effective Date.

**C. Effect of Non-Occurrence of Conditions to Effective Date**

If prior to the Effective Date, the Confirmation Order is vacated pursuant to a Final Order, then except as provided in any order of the Title III Court vacating the Confirmation Order, the Plan will be null and void in all respects, and nothing contained in the Plan or Disclosure Statement shall: (a) constitute a waiver or release of any Claims or Causes of Action; (b) prejudice in any manner the rights of the Debtor or any other Entity; or (c) constitute an admission, acknowledgment, offer, or undertaking of any sort by the Debtor or any other Entity.

## ARTICLE XXXVII

### PROVISIONS REGARDING COMMITTEE

#### A. Dissolution of Committee

On the Effective Date, the Creditors' Committee shall be (a) dissolved and be deemed to have satisfied all of its respective duties and obligations, and (b) released and discharged from any action or activity taken, or required to be taken, in connection with the Title III Case. To the extent that, as of the date immediately prior to the Effective Date, the Creditors' Committee was a party to a contested matter or adversary proceeding in connection with the Title III Case or any objection to claim, from and after the Effective Date and to the extent not already a party thereto, the Reorganized Debtor shall be deemed to have assumed such role and responsibility in connection with such contested matter or adversary proceeding and, upon such assumption, the Creditors' Committee shall be relieved of any role, responsibility, or obligation with respect thereto.

## ARTICLE XXXVIII

### PROVISIONS REGARDING OVERSIGHT BOARD AND COMPLIANCE WITH PROMESA

#### A. Effect of Confirmation

Nothing in this Plan or the Confirmation Order shall discharge, substitute, alter, or otherwise modify the powers and responsibilities of the Oversight Board pursuant to PROMESA or the obligations of the Reorganized Debtor under PROMESA. From and after the Effective Date, the Reorganized Debtor shall continue to have all of its obligations pursuant to PROMESA, including, without limitation, the terms and conditions of Titles I and II thereof.

#### B. Ongoing Role of the Oversight Board

Nothing in the Plan or the Confirmation Order shall discharge any or all obligations of each Debtor under PROMESA and, from and after the Effective Date, the Oversight Board's powers and responsibilities under PROMESA shall continue, and the Debtor's duties and obligations shall continue and be unaffected by the Plan and the consummation thereof.

#### C. Preemption of Laws

As of the Effective Date, and to the extent not previously preempted pursuant to an order of the Title III Court, provisions of Commonwealth laws, rules, or regulations that affect PREPA or Reorganized PREPA and are inconsistent with PROMESA shall be preempted for the reasons, and to the extent, set forth in Exhibit "A" to the Findings of Fact and Conclusions of Law, such preempted laws, rules, and regulations include, without limitation, pursuant to Section 4 of PROMESA, all laws, rules, and regulations (or such portions thereof) of the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico to the extent they give rise to obligations of the Debtor discharged or altered by the Plan and the Confirmation Order pursuant to PROMESA, and such discharge shall prevail over any general or specific provisions of territory laws, rules, and regulations, are preempted to the extent inconsistent with the Plan's discharge of the Debtor's obligations and all such laws shall

not be enforceable to the extent they are inconsistent with the Plan's discharge of the Debtor's obligations or any of the transactions contemplated by the Plan. Without in any way limiting the foregoing, (y) the Commonwealth laws preempted by PROMESA that affect the Debtor include, without limitation, those listed on **Schedule D** hereto for the reasons and to the extent set forth in Exhibit "A" to the Findings of Fact and Conclusions of Law, and (z) all litigation in which any Government Party is a defendant, over whether Commonwealth law listed on **Schedule D** hereto is preempted by PROMESA shall be dismissed, with prejudice, as of the Effective Date and the parties thereto shall provide the Oversight Board prompt notice of such dismissal. For the avoidance of doubt, the non-inclusion of a payment obligation arising from a valid law in a certified Fiscal Plan or PREPA budget is not a basis for disallowance of such obligation to the extent the claim arising therefrom otherwise satisfies the requirements for allowance of a claim under the relevant provisions of the Bankruptcy Code.

## ARTICLE XXXIX

### RETENTION OF JURISDICTION

The Title III Court shall retain all its exclusive and concurrent subject matter jurisdiction, as the case may be, over any matter arising under PROMESA, arising in or related to, the Title III Cases and the Plan, or that relates to the following:

1. allow, disallow, determine, liquidate, classify, estimate, or establish the priority, secured or unsecured status, or amount of any Claim not compromised or settled hereby, including the resolution of any request for payment of any Claim and the resolution of any and all objections to the secured or unsecured status, priority, amount, or allowance of Claims not compromised or settled hereby;
2. resolve any matters related to Executory Contracts or Unexpired Leases, including:
  - (a) the assumption or assumption and assignment of any Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease to which PREPA is party or with respect to which PREPA may be liable and to hear, determine, and, if necessary, liquidate, any Cure Claim, including pursuant to Bankruptcy Code section 365;
  - (b) any potential contractual obligation under any Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease that is assumed or assumed and assigned; and
  - (c) any dispute regarding whether a contract or lease is or was executory or expired;
3. ensure that distributions to Holders of Allowed Claims are accomplished pursuant to the provisions of the Plan and adjudicate any and all disputes arising from or relating to distributions under the Plan;
4. adjudicate, decide, or resolve any motions, adversary proceedings, contested or litigated matters, and any other matters, and grant or deny any applications involving PREPA or the Reorganized Debtor that may be pending on the Effective Date or brought thereafter;
5. decide and resolve all matters related to the granting and denying, in whole or in part, any applications for allowance of compensation or reimbursement of expenses to Professionals authorized pursuant to PROMESA, the Plan, or orders entered by the Title III Court;



6. enter and implement such orders as may be necessary or appropriate to execute, implement, consummate, or enforce the provisions of (a) contracts, instruments, releases, indentures, and other agreements or documents approved by Final Order in the Title III Case and (b) the Plan, the Confirmation Order, and any other contracts, instruments, securities, releases, indentures, and other agreements or documents created in connection with the Plan;

7. adjudicate, decide, or resolve any cases, controversies, suits, disputes, or other challenges of any kind that may arise in connection with the consummation, interpretation, or enforcement of the Plan, the Confirmation Order, or any other contract, instrument, security, release, or other agreement or document that is entered into or delivered pursuant to the Plan or any Entity's rights arising from or obligations incurred in connection with the Plan or such documents, including, for the avoidance of doubt, any issues relating to setting, implementing, and enforcing the Legacy Charge and rate covenant and any amendments to the Legacy Charge and rate covenant, as well as PREB's authorization over the Legacy Charge and any amendments to the Legacy Charge;

8. approve any modification of the Plan or approve any modification of the Confirmation Order or any other contract, instrument, security, release, or other agreement or document created in connection with the Plan or the Confirmation Order, or remedy any defect or omission or reconcile any inconsistency in any order, the Plan, the Confirmation Order, or any other contract, instrument, security, release, or other agreement or document created in connection with the Plan or the Confirmation Order, or enter any order in aid of confirmation pursuant to Bankruptcy Code sections 945 and 1142(b), in such manner as may be necessary or appropriate to consummate the Plan;

9. adjudicate, decide, or resolve any matters relating to PREPA's compliance with the Plan and the Confirmation Order consistent with Bankruptcy Code section 945;

10. determine any other matters that may arise in connection with or relate to the Plan, the Disclosure Statement, the Confirmation Order or any other contract, instrument, security, release, or other agreement or document entered into or delivered in connection with the Plan, the Disclosure Statement, or the Confirmation Order, in each case, solely to the extent that any such document does not provide for another court or courts to have exclusive jurisdiction;

11. issue injunctions, enter and implement other orders, or take such other actions as may be necessary or appropriate to enforce or restrain interference by any Entity with consummation or enforcement of the Plan or the Confirmation Order;

12. adjudicate any and all controversies, suits, or issues that may arise regarding the validity of any actions taken by any Entity pursuant to or in furtherance of the Plan or Confirmation Order, including, without limitation, issuance of the New Bonds, and enter any necessary or appropriate orders or relief in connection with such adjudication;

13. determine any other matters that may arise in connection with or relate to the Plan, the Disclosure Statement, the Confirmation Order, the Definitive Documents, or any other contract, instrument, security, release, other agreement, or document created in connection with

the Plan, in each case, solely to the extent that any such document does not provide for another court or courts to have exclusive jurisdiction;

14. enforce the Secured Obligations and the New Master Indenture, including, without limitation, the Interest Rate Covenant, or, in the event that the Title III Court declines such retention of jurisdiction or the Title III Case has been closed in accordance with the terms and provisions of PROMESA, the United States District Court for the District of Puerto Rico is hereby designated to enforce the New Bonds and the New Master Indenture, including, without limitation, the Interest Rate Covenant;

15. enter and implement such orders as are necessary or appropriate if the Confirmation Order is for any reason modified, stayed, reversed, revoked, or vacated;

16. enter an order or final decree concluding or closing the Title III Case pursuant to Bankruptcy Code section 945(b);

17. enforce and clarify any orders previously entered by the Title III Court in the Title III Case; and

18. hear any other matter over which the Title III Court has jurisdiction under the provisions of PROMESA subject to any limits on the Title III Court's jurisdiction and powers under PROMESA sections 305 and 306.

## ARTICLE XL

### MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS

#### A. Title to Assets

Except as otherwise provided in the Confirmation Order or this Plan, on the Effective Date, title to all Assets and properties of the Debtor encompassed by the Plan shall vest in the Reorganized Debtor, free and clear of all Liens (except the Liens granted pursuant to the Plan and Confirmation Order).

#### B. No Waiver

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein, the releases and injunctions set forth in the Plan shall not, and shall not be deemed to, limit, abridge or otherwise affect the rights of the Oversight Board, AAFAF, the Reorganized Debtor, the Fuel Line Lender PSA Creditors (consistent with the Fuel Line Lender PSA, subject to the approval of the Fuel Line Lender Settlement), or National (consistent with the National PSA, subject to the approval of the National Settlement) to enforce, sue on, settle or compromise the rights, claims, and other matters expressly retained by any of them.

#### C. Supplemental Injunction

Notwithstanding anything contained herein to the contrary, except to the limited extent provided in the Plan, all Entities, including Entities acting on their behalf, who currently hold or

assert, have held or asserted, or may hold or assert, any Released Claims against any of the Released Parties based upon, attributable to, arising out of or relating to the Title III Case or any Claim against the Debtor, whenever and wherever arising or asserted, whether in the U.S. or anywhere else in the world, whether sounding in tort, contract, warranty, statute, or any other theory of law, equity or otherwise, shall be, and shall be deemed to be, permanently stayed, restrained and enjoined from taking any action against any of the Released Parties for the purpose of directly or indirectly collecting, recovering or receiving any payment or recovery with respect to any Released Claims arising prior to the Effective Date (including prior to the Petition Date), including, but not limited to:

1. Commencing or continuing in any manner any action or other proceeding of any kind with respect to any such Released Claim against any of the Released Parties or the assets or property of any Released Party;
2. Enforcing, attaching, collecting, or recovering, by any manner or means, any judgment, award, decree, or order against any of the Released Parties or the assets or property of any Released Party with respect to any such Released Claim;
3. Creating, perfecting, or enforcing any Lien of any kind against any of the Released Parties or the assets or property of any Released Party with respect to any such Released Claim;
4. Except as otherwise expressly provided in the Plan or the Confirmation Order, asserting, implementing or effectuating any setoff, right of subrogation, indemnity, contribution, or recoupment of any kind against any obligation due to any of the Released Parties or against the property of any Released Party with respect to any such Released Claim; and
5. Taking any act, in any manner, in any place whatsoever, that does not conform to, or comply with, the provisions of the Plan or the Confirmation Order, *provided, however*, that the Debtor's compliance with the formal requirements of Bankruptcy Rule 3016 shall not constitute an admission that the Plan provides for any injunction against conduct not otherwise enjoined under the Bankruptcy Code.

**D. Immediate Binding Effect**

Pursuant to Bankruptcy Code section 944(a), applicable to the Title III Cases pursuant to PROMESA section 301, and notwithstanding Bankruptcy Rules 3020(e), 6004(h), or 7062 or any other provision, upon the occurrence of the Effective Date, the terms of the Plan and the Plan Supplement shall be immediately effective and enforceable and deemed binding on any and all Holders of Claims and their respective successors and assigns, whether or not the Claim of any such Holder is Impaired under the Plan and whether or not such Holder has accepted the Plan. The releases, exculpations, and settlements effected under the Plan shall be operative, and subject to enforcement by the Title III Court, from and after the Effective Date, including pursuant to the injunctive provisions of the Plan. Once approved, the compromises and settlements embodied in the Plan, along with the treatment of any associated Allowed Claims, shall not be subject to collateral attack or other challenge by any Entity in any court or other forum. As such, any Entity that opposes the terms of any compromise and settlement set forth in the Plan must (a) challenge

such compromise and settlement prior to confirmation of the Plan and (b) demonstrate appropriate standing to object and that the subject compromise and settlement does not meet the standards governing settlements under Bankruptcy Rule 9019 and other applicable law.

**E. Additional Documents**

On or before the Effective Date, the Oversight Board may file with Clerk of the Title III Court such agreements and other documents as may be necessary or appropriate to effectuate and further evidence the terms and conditions of the Plan, the Fuel Line Lender PSA, and the National PSA. The Debtor and all Holders of Claims receiving distributions pursuant to the Plan and all other parties in interest, from time to time, may prepare, execute, and deliver any agreements or documents and take any other actions as may be necessary or advisable to effectuate the provisions and intent of the Plan.

**F. Reservation of Rights**

Except as expressly set forth herein, the Plan shall have no force or effect unless the Title III Court shall enter the Confirmation Order. None of the filing of the Plan, any statement or provision contained in the Plan, or the taking of any action by the Debtor with respect to the Plan, the Disclosure Statement, or the Plan Supplement shall be or shall be deemed to be an admission or waiver of any rights of the Debtor with respect to the Holders of Claims prior to the Effective Date. Except as expressly set forth herein, the rights and powers of the government of the Commonwealth under the Puerto Rico Constitution and PROMESA, including, without limitation, under PROMESA sections 303 and 305, are expressly reserved (subject to any limitation thereon imposed by the Puerto Rico Constitution, the U.S. Constitution or PROMESA), and nothing herein shall be deemed a waiver of any such rights and powers.

**G. Successors and Assigns**

Except as expressly provided otherwise in the Plan, the rights, benefits, and obligations of any Entity named or referred to in the Plan or the Confirmation Order shall be binding on, and shall inure to the benefit of any heir, executor, administrator, successor or assign, Affiliate, officer, director, agent, representative, attorney, beneficiaries, or guardian, if any, of each Entity.

**H. Post-Effective Date Fees and Expenses**

From and after the Effective Date, the Reorganized Debtor shall, in the ordinary course of business and without the necessity for any approval by the Title III Court, retain professionals and pay the reasonable professional fees and expenses incurred by the Reorganized Debtor related to implementation and consummation of the Plan without further approval from the Title III Court. Without limiting the foregoing, from and after the Effective Date, the Reorganized Debtor shall, in the ordinary course of business and without the necessity for any approval by the Title III Court, but in no event later than forty-five (45) days following the submission of invoices or statements with respect to the incurrence of fees and expenses to the Reorganized Debtor, pay the reasonable and documented fees and reimburse the expenses of the Oversight Board and its professionals related to the implementation and consummation of the Plan and in connection with its duties and responsibilities pursuant to PROMESA and the terms and provisions of the Plan.

**I. Securities Act Exemption**

Pursuant to Bankruptcy Code section 1145 and/or Securities Act section 3(a)(2), the offering, issuance, and distribution of the New Bonds, CVI-1, and CVI-2, pursuant to the terms hereof (and any subsequent offering of such securities or Refunding Bonds, including, without limitation, pursuant to a case under Title VI of PROMESA) and any custodial trusts created pursuant to the Plan, shall be exempt from registration under the Securities Act and any state or local law requiring registration for the offer, issuance or distribution of securities, including, but not limited to, the registration requirements of Securities Act section 5 and any other applicable state or federal law requiring registration and/or prospectus delivery or qualification prior to the offering, issuance, distribution, or sale of securities.

**J. Governing Law**

Except to the extent that other federal law is applicable, or to the extent that an exhibit hereto or any document to be entered into in connection herewith provides otherwise, the rights, duties, and obligations arising under this Plan shall be governed by, and construed and enforced in accordance with, PROMESA (including the provisions of the Bankruptcy Code made applicable under section 301 of PROMESA) and, to the extent not inconsistent therewith, the laws of the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, giving effect to principles of conflicts of laws.

**K. Closing Case**

The Oversight Board shall, promptly upon the full administration of the Title III Cases, file with the Title III Court all documents required by Bankruptcy Rule 3022 and any applicable order of the Title III Court. Notwithstanding the closing of the Title III Cases, the Title III Court shall retain jurisdiction of all of the matters set forth in Article XXXIX of the Plan.

**L. Section Headings**

The section headings contained in this Plan are for reference purposes only and shall not affect in any way the meaning or interpretation of the Plan.

**M. Document Retention**

From and after the Effective Date, the Reorganized Debtor may maintain documents in accordance with its standard document retention policy, as may be altered, amended, modified, or supplemented by the Reorganized Debtor.

**N. Service of Documents**

All notices, requests to, demands, or other document(s) required by the Plan or the Confirmation Order to be served on or delivered to the Oversight Board, PREPA, or AAFAF to be effective shall be in writing including by facsimile transmission and unless otherwise expressly provided herein, shall be deemed to have been duly given or made when actually delivered or, in the case of notice by facsimile transmission, when received and telephonically confirmed, addressed as follows:

**PREPA or the Oversight Board** Financial Oversight and Management  
Board for Puerto Rico  
268 Muñoz Rivera Ave, Suite 1107  
San Juan, PR 00918-1813  
Attn: Executive Director

– with a copy to –

PROSKAUER ROSE LLP  
Eleven Times Square  
New York, NY 10036  
Attn: Martin J. Bienenstock, Esq.  
Paul V. Possinger, Esq.  
Ehud Barak, Esq.  
Daniel S. Desatnik, Esq.  
Tel: (212) 969-3000  
Fax: (212) 969-2900

**AAFAF** Fiscal Agency and Financial Advisory Authority  
Roberto Sánchez Vilella (Minillas) Government Center  
De Diego Ave. Stop 22  
San Juan, Puerto Rico 00907

– with a copy to –

O'MELVENY & MYERS LLP  
Seven Times Square  
New York, NY 10036  
Attn: John Rapisardi, Esq.  
Peter Friedman, Esq.  
Maria J. DiConza, Esq.  
Tel: (212) 326-2000  
Fax: (212) 326-2061

**O. Term of Injunctions or Stays**

**Unless otherwise provided herein or in the Confirmation Order, all injunctions or stays in effect in the Title III Case (pursuant to Bankruptcy Code sections 105, 362, or 922 or any order of the Title III Court) and existing on the Confirmation Date (excluding any injunctions or stays contained in the Plan or the Confirmation Order) shall remain in full force and effect until the Effective Date. All injunctions or stays contained in the Plan or the Confirmation Order shall remain in full force and effect in accordance with their terms.**

**P. Entire Agreement**

Except as otherwise indicated, the Plan supersedes all previous and contemporaneous negotiations, promises, covenants, agreements, understandings, and representations on such subjects, all of which have become merged and integrated into the Plan. Notwithstanding the foregoing, but subject to the approval of the Fuel Line Lender Settlement, the Fuel Line Lender PSA (other than the Term Sheet defined under and attached to the Fuel Line Lender PSA) shall continue to apply and remain in full force and effect according to its terms until the Effective Date, and the Plan does not supersede any rights or obligations otherwise arising under the Fuel Line Lender PSA (other than the Term Sheet defined under and attached to the Fuel Line Lender PSA) until the Effective Date. Notwithstanding the foregoing, but subject to the approval of the National Settlement, the National PSA shall continue to apply and remain in full force and effect according to its terms until the Effective Date, and the Plan does not supersede any rights or obligations otherwise arising under the National PSA until the Effective Date.

**Q. Plan Supplement Exhibits**

All exhibits and documents included in the Plan Supplement are incorporated into and are a part of the Plan as if set forth in full in the Plan. Upon the filing of the Plan Supplement with the Clerk of the Title III Court, copies of the documents contained therein shall be made available upon written request to the Oversight Board's counsel at the address above or by downloading such documents from <https://dm.epiq11.com/case/prepa/info> or the Title III Court's website, available via PACER. After the exhibits and documents are filed, copies of such exhibits and documents shall be made available upon written request to the Oversight Board's counsel at the address above or by downloading such exhibits and documents from <https://dm.epiq11.com/case/prepa/info> or the Title III Court's website, available via PACER. Unless otherwise ordered by the Title III Court, to the extent any exhibit or document in the Plan Supplement is inconsistent with the terms of any part of the Plan that does not constitute the Plan Supplement, such part of the Plan that does not constitute the Plan Supplement shall control; *provided, however*, that with respect to the matters governed by the New Master Indenture or CVI-2 Indenture, to the extent that any provisions of the Plan are inconsistent with the New Master Indenture or CVI-2 Indenture, the respective indenture shall control.

**R. Non-Severability**

Except to the extent otherwise expressly specified in this Plan, if any term or provision of the Plan is held by the Title III Court to be invalid, void, or unenforceable, the Title III Court, in each case at the election of and with the consent of PREPA, shall have the power to alter and interpret such term or provision to make it valid or enforceable to the maximum extent practicable, consistent with the original purpose of the term or provision held to be invalid, void, or unenforceable, and such term or provision shall then be applicable as altered or interpreted. Notwithstanding any such holding, alteration or interpretation, the remainder of the terms and provisions of the Plan shall remain in full force and effect and shall in no way be affected, impaired, or invalidated by such holding, alteration, or interpretation. The provisions of the Plan, including its release, injunction, exculpation, and compromise provisions, are mutually dependent and non-severable. The Confirmation Order shall constitute a judicial determination and shall provide that each term and provision of the Plan is: (a) valid and enforceable pursuant to its terms; (b) integral to the Plan and may not be deleted or modified without the consent of PREPA; *provided*, that any such deletion or modification must be consistent with (i) the Fuel Line Lender PSA with

respect to provisions that directly impact the rights of the Fuel Line Lenders under the Plan and the Fuel Line Lender PSA, if the Fuel Line Lender Settlement is approved, and (ii) the National PSA with respect to provisions that directly impact the rights of National under the Plan and the National PSA; and (c) non-severable and mutually dependent.

**S. Votes Solicited in Good Faith**

Upon entry of the Confirmation Order, PREPA will be deemed to have solicited votes on the Plan in good faith and in compliance with the Bankruptcy Code, and pursuant to Bankruptcy Code section 1125(e), PREPA and its agents, representatives, members, principals, shareholders, officers, directors, employees, advisors, and attorneys will be deemed to have participated in good faith and in compliance with the Bankruptcy Code in the offer, issuance, sale, and purchase of securities offered and sold under the Plan and any previous plan, and, therefore, neither any of such parties or individuals or PREPA will have any liability for the violation of any applicable law, rule, or regulation governing the solicitation of votes on the Plan or the offer, issuance, sale, or purchase of the securities offered and sold under the Plan and any previous plan.

**T. Waiver or Estoppel**

Each Holder of a Claim shall be deemed to have waived any right to assert any argument, including the right to argue that its Claim should be Allowed in a certain amount, in a certain priority, secured, or not subordinated by virtue of an agreement made with PREPA or its counsel, or any other Entity, if such agreement was not disclosed in the Plan, the Disclosure Statement, or papers filed with the Title III Court prior to the Confirmation Date.

**U. Satisfaction and Release of Claims**

The treatment of each Claim in this Plan shall be in full consideration, satisfaction, release, settlement, and exchange of such Claim.

Respectfully submitted,

**PUERTO RICO ELECTRIC POWER  
AUTHORITY**, by and through the Financial  
Oversight and Management Board for Puerto Rico  
as its sole Title III representative

By: /s/ David A. Skeel

Name: David A. Skeel

Title: Chairman



**Schedule A**

**Actions to be Transferred to the Avoidance Actions Trust**

**Actions to be Transferred to the Avoidance Actions Trust<sup>1</sup>**

VENDOR NAME	ADVERSARY PROCEEDING NO.
Core Laboratories N.V. d/b/a Saybolt	19-381
Puerto Nuevo Security Guards, Inc.	19-384
Inspectorate America Corporation; Saybolt LP; Core Laboratories NV d/b/a Saybolt; Altol Chemical Environmental Laboratory Inc. d/b/a Alchem Laboratory; Altol Environmental Services, Inc.; Trafigura A.G.; Trafigura Trading LLC; Trafigura Beheer B.V.; Trafigura Limited; Trafigura Argentina S.A.; Vitol S.A., Inc.; Vitol S.A.; and Vitol, Inc.,	19-388
URS Engineers PSC	23-00062

---

<sup>1</sup> The actions to be transferred to the Avoidance Actions Trust include, but are not limited to, the actions listed on this Exhibit.

**Schedule B**

**Legacy Charge**

Term	Description <sup>1</sup>
Legacy Charge	<p>The “<u>Legacy Charge</u>” shall consist, collectively, of all applicable Customer Charges and Volumetric Charges set at the levels for each customer class set forth in the <u>Annex 1</u> attached hereto, subject to the Amendment Test and the modification provision set forth in the Plan (and New Master Indenture), to be included in customer rates pursuant to the Plan and Confirmation Order.</p> <p>The Oversight Board reserves its rights and may amend the rates prior to the confirmation objection deadline, upon further discussion with PREB, LUMA Energy,<sup>2</sup> and AAFAF, in a manner that will provide similar recoveries to creditors to those provided for in the Plan.</p>
Legacy Charge’s Purpose	<p>The Legacy Charge is collected to ensure sufficient cash flow required for PREPA’s debt service on the New Bonds issued under the Plan.</p>
Applicability	<p>The Legacy Charge will be assessed on all of PREPA’s customers, except where the Plan specifically exempts some or all of the Customer Charge or Volumetric Charge. The Legacy Charge will apply to existing and future classes of PREPA customers in use by PREPA and/or LUMA Energy, on behalf of PREPA, as modified subject to the Amendment Test set forth in the Plan. <u>Annex 1</u> reflects certain categories of PREPA’s customer base that will establish how each PREPA customer is charged the Legacy Charge, subject to the Amendment Test set forth in the Plan.</p> <p>Names and descriptions of certain existing rate classes established by PREPA, some of which may be referred to in <u>Annex 1</u>, are attached hereto as <u>Annex 2</u>. For the avoidance of doubt, any rate class that is subsequently created, any existing rate class currently having no customers but subsequently having customers, or any rate class otherwise not explicitly referenced in <u>Annex 1</u> or <u>Annex 2</u>, will be subject to the Legacy Charge and will be classified in accordance with the Amendment Test and modification provision in the Plan.</p>
Term	<p>The Legacy Charge will become effective on the Effective Date of the PREPA Plan or as otherwise set forth in the Confirmation Order and shall remain in place until its termination on the later of (i) the maturity of the CVI-1 and (ii) the Initial Bonds Defeasance Date.</p>

<sup>1</sup> All Capitalized terms not set forth herein shall have the meaning ascribed to such term in the Plan to which this Schedule B is attached.

<sup>2</sup> As used herein, “LUMA Energy” shall refer, collectively to LUMA Energy, LLC, a joint venture between Quanta Services and Canadian Utilities Limited, an ATCO Ltd. Company, or to LUMA Energy ServCo, LLC its subsidiary.

Customer Charge	<p>PREPA will charge a fixed fee (the “<u>Customer Charge</u>”), incremental to any existing PREPA rates and fees, in the amount set forth for the applicable customer class on <u>Annex 1</u>, to each customer account each month unless the customer qualifies for an exemption from the Customer Charge. The amount paid for Customer Charge is assessed on a U.S. dollar basis, and is not linked to a customer’s power consumption, but rather is assessed for each non-exempt customer being connected to the PREPA electricity grid.</p>
Volumetric Charge	<p>PREPA will charge a monthly fee (the “<u>Volumetric Charge</u>”), incremental to any existing PREPA rates and fees, in the amount set forth for the applicable customer class on <u>Annex 1</u>, based on each customer’s monthly consumption of electricity. Subject to the Amendment Test and modification provision set forth in the Plan, the Volumetric Charge will be assessed on a cents per-kilowatt hour basis for electricity supplied by PREPA during each billing cycle as follows:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• For each kWh (or fraction thereof) consumed, as measured by a meter read, during a given calendar month, <b><i>up to and including</i></b> the Volumetric Charge Threshold, in an amount equal to the applicable rate set forth in <u>Annex 1</u> hereto.</li> <li>• For each kWh (or fraction thereof) consumed during a given calendar month, as measured by a meter read, that <b><i>exceeds</i></b> the Volumetric Charge Threshold, in an amount equal to the applicable rate set forth in <u>Annex 1</u> hereto.</li> </ul>
Volumetric Charge Threshold	<p>425 kWh (the “<u>Volumetric Charge Threshold</u>”), subject to the Amendment Test.</p>
Exemption	<p>For a given billing cycle, PREPA will provide for an exemption from the Customer Charge and the Volumetric Charge corresponding to the monthly consumption at or below the Volumetric Charge Threshold, each as set forth in <u>Annex 1</u>, for residential customers who, during such billing cycle, are classified as LRS, RH3, or RFR (each, as defined in <u>Annex 2</u>).</p> <p>Solely for purposes of assessing the Legacy Charge, the following customers will also be exempt from the Customer Charge and Volumetric Charge corresponding to the monthly consumption at or below the Volumetric Charge Threshold, each as set forth in <u>Annex 1</u>:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Residential customers of PREPA whose Modified Adjusted Gross Income (MAGI) is below a certain threshold similar to the MAGI eligibility levels needed to qualify for Medicaid healthcare benefits in Puerto Rico.</li> </ul>

	The criteria for any exemptions are subject to the Amendment Test and modification provision set forth in the Plan.
Billing	The Legacy Charge will be collected as part of the PREPA bill by PREPA's operator and servicer in the same manner the bills are currently collected.
Application of Legacy Charge Revenues	The revenues generated from inclusion of the Legacy Charge (the " <u>Legacy Charge Revenues</u> ") will, until full payment of the principal of the New Bonds, fund debt service on the New Bonds. If repayment in full of the principal of the New Bonds occurs prior to maturity of the CVI-1, revenues from the Customer Charge component of the Legacy Charge in place as of the Effective Date thereafter (the " <u>Remaining Legacy Charge Revenues</u> ") will fund distributions to holders of CVI-1 until maturity of the CVI-1.
Modification	Modification of the Legacy Charge will be done if and only if the Amendment Test is complied with.

**Annex 1**

(to Schedule B)

	<b>Customer Charge (\$/month)</b>	<b>Volumetric Charge (&lt;=425 kWh, c/kWh)</b>	<b>Volumetric Charge (&gt;425 kWh, c/kWh)</b>
<b>RESIDENTIAL</b>			
RH3, LRS, RFR	0.00	0.00	1.33
GRS 111/112 (Subsidy-eligible)	0.00	0.00	1.33
GRS 111/112 (General)	1.00	0.66	2.65
<b>COMMERCIAL</b>			
GSS 211	1.25	1.33	2.65
GSP 212	50.00	1.81	1.81
GST 213	112.50	1.27	1.27
<b>GOVERNMENT</b>			
GSS 211	1.25	1.33	2.65
GSP 212	50.00	1.81	1.81
GST 213	112.50	1.27	1.27
<b>INDUSTRIAL</b>			
GSS 311	1.25	2.53	2.53
GSP 312	50.00	2.53	2.53
GST 313	112.50	1.69	1.69
TOU-T 363	112.50	1.69	1.69
LIS 333	112.50	1.69	1.69
TOU-T 963	112.50	1.69	1.69

## **Annex 2**

(to Schedule B)

### **PREPA Customer Segmentation<sup>1</sup>**

PREPA maintains a differentiated rate structure for its customers depending on their customer class. The descriptions below, in conjunction with any other categorization of customers currently utilized by PREPA, identify categories of PREPA's customer base that may be utilized in establishing how each PREPA customer is charged the Legacy Charge.

#### **Residential Classes**

1. **GENERAL RESIDENTIAL SERVICE (GRS)** - This rate shall apply to residential customers for domestic uses for a residence or apartment unless they fit into one of the other classes below. This rate may also apply to houses, apartments, and other structures which are primarily intended for residential purposes, where no more than two rooms in which the total connected load does not exceed 500 watts are used by tenant for business or professional purposes.
2. **LIFELINE RESIDENTIAL SERVICE (LRS)** - This rate shall apply to residential customers, who fulfill the Nutritional Assistance Program criteria, for all domestic uses for a residence or apartment.
3. **RESIDENTIAL SERVICE FOR PUBLIC HOUSING PROJECTS (RH3)** - This rate shall apply to residential customers of Public Housing Projects supported or subsidized in whole or in part by loans, grants, contributions or appropriations of the federal, state, or municipal governments.
4. **RESIDENTIAL FIXED RATE FOR PUBLIC HOUSING UNDER OWNERSHIP OF THE PUBLIC HOUSING ADMINISTRATION (RFR)** - The RFR Rate is established by according to the dispositions of Act 22-2016 and is granted to customers residing in a housing unit physically located within a public housing project owned by the Public Housing Administration for all domestic uses.

#### **Commercial and Industrial Classes**

1. **GENERAL SERVICE AT SECONDARY DISTRIBUTION VOLTAGE (GSS)** - This rate shall apply to any non-residential service with a load lower than 50 kVA. Also, it shall apply to temporary electric power service for limited use in streets, carnivals and others.
2. **GENERAL SERVICE AT PRIMARY DISTRIBUTION VOLTAGE (GSP)** - This rate shall apply to industrial customers and commercial customers. Service shall be rendered through a single point of connection and a single meter.

---

<sup>1</sup> PREPA rate book, as of May 2019. Accessible at: <https://lumapr.com/wp-content/uploads/2021/07/Tariff-Book-Electric-Service-Rates-and-Riders-Revised-by-Order-05172019-Approved-by-Order-05282019.pdf>.



3. GENERAL SERVICE AT TRANSMISSION VOLTAGE (GST) - This rate shall apply to commercial and industrial customers, connected to the transmission system, that have a demand of 250 kVA or greater, for general uses including motive power, heating, refrigeration, and incidental lighting of industries, hotels, and any other establishment.
4. TIME OF USE AT PRIMARY DISTRIBUTION VOLTAGE (TOU-P) - This rate shall apply to commercial and industrial customers with a demand of 1,000 kVA or greater, that: 1. Transfer load from the on-peak period to the off-peak period 2. Add load during the off-peak period 3. Remove load from the on-peak period
5. TIME OF USE AT TRANSMISSION VOLTAGE (TOU-T) - This rate shall apply to commercial and industrial customers with a demand of 1,000 kVA or greater, that: 1. Transfer load from the on-peak period to the off-peak period 2. Add load during the off-peak period 3. Remove load from the on-peak period
6. LARGE INDUSTRIAL SERVICE -115 kV (LIS) - This rate is exclusively for industries with a demand equal to 12,000 kW or higher, with a load factor equal to 80% or higher, and a monthly average power factor equal to 95% or higher.
7. GENERAL AGRICULTURAL SERVICE AND AQUEDUCT PUMPS OPERATED BY RURAL COMMUNITIES (GAS) - This rate applies to farmers and customers dedicated to raising animals. The service shall be provided for motive power, lighting, irrigation pumps, refrigeration and heating. Also, this rate applies to customers that operate pumps to supply aqueduct service exclusively in rural communities; incidental lighting related to this operation is permitted.
8. OUTDOOR SPORTS FIELD LIGHTING FOR PARKS WHERE ADMISSION RIGHTS ARE COLLECTED (LP-13) - This rate shall apply to sports fields where admission rights are collected having a connected load for outdoor illumination of 500 kilowatts or greater
9. CABLE TV POWER SUPPLIES (CATV) - This rate applies to all cable TV power supplies.
10. UNMETERED SERVICE FOR SMALL LOADS (USSL) - This rate shall apply to the services of the electric equipment installed on PREPA's pole or structures that operate 24 hours a day, except for that equipment for which PREPA has another rate available (for example: Cable TV).
11. POWER PRODUCERS CONNECTED AT PREPA BUS BAR - This rate shall apply to large power producers connected to the 230 kV bus bar that require PREPA's electric power service during startup, programmed maintenance, and outages of its generating equipment.
12. PUBLIC LIGHTING GENERAL (PLG) - This rate shall apply to the lighting of streets, ball parks and other parks of free admission, plazas, telephone booths, bus shelters, and traffic and police strobe lights.

**SCHEDULE C**

**TERMS FOR MODIFICATION OF PREPARERS OBLIGATIONS**

To avoid creating future pension liabilities and to stabilize the system for the benefit of future retirees and ratepayers, the PREPA ERS plan benefit accrual shall be frozen upon the Effective Date of the Plan of Adjustment (the “POA Effective Date”).

Following is a summary of the terms of the Plan’s freeze of further defined benefits of under the PREPA ERS.

The modifications listed herein modify the obligations of PREPA and any other government employer whose employees continue to participate in the PREPA ERS defined benefit plan to fund the benefits provided by PREPA ERS as established in regulations by the Governing Board of the Puerto Rico Electric Power Authority on July 1, 1945 and all subsequent amendments through the POA Effective Date, and are to be adhered to in the administration of PREPA ERS benefits by PREPA ERS. Administrative procedures not addressed below (such as rounding procedures in determining ages and service of participants) should be consistent with past practices.

PREPA employees participate under a defined benefit (DB) formula that is either supplemental to, or coordinated with, Social Security. This applies to all active participants of PREPA ERS (“Member” or “Members”), regardless of title or job classification or employer. Members will retain the benefits they have accrued up to and including the POA Effective Date; provided, however, that any future cost of living adjustments shall be eliminated pursuant to the POA, as any right to such future adjustments is not an accrued benefit and will not be an accrued benefit as of the POA Effective Date. Benefits accrued from and after the POA Effective Date shall be based on contributions and earnings in new segregated defined contribution retirement accounts under Act 106-2017 funded by employee contributions. As a result, employees will have the certainty that their contributions and investments will be safeguarded for the future, ensuring retirement security.

<b>Definitions</b>	
<b>Covered Participants</b>	These terms pertain to the freeze of DB accruals of all active participants in PREPA ERS (including Mobilized Employees as described below)
<b>Retirement eligibility age</b>	Retirement Eligibility Age is the age at which a member may commence receipt of a monthly pension benefit.
<b>Retirement benefit</b>	The Retirement Benefit is the amount of benefit payable to a member each month.
<b>Creditable service</b>	Total of member and previous services that is credited for a pension.
<b>Mobilized Employees</b>	Former PREPA employees who have transferred or current PREPA employees who will transfer to Commonwealth instrumentalities in connection with a Public Private Partnership (“P3”) transaction. Mobilized Employees shall only receive Creditable Service for periods of employment with the Commonwealth to the extent that such service is provided under applicable law, and then only through the POA Effective Date.

<b>Average compensation</b>	The average of the 3 highest annual base salaries, limited to \$50,000 for members hired after 1/1/1993.
-----------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

<b>Timing</b>	
<b>Freeze Date</b>	PREPA ERS pension benefit accrual freeze becomes effective upon the POA Effective Date

**Provisions of the proposal**

<b>Treatment of accumulated employee contributions</b>	Participants retain a vested right to receive the accumulated employee contributions in accordance with the PREPA ERS plan document in lieu of the retirement, death, disability or termination benefits applicable under PREPA ERS.
--------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

<b>Retirement Eligibility prior to the Freeze Date</b>	<p>Prior to the Freeze Date, participants will retain the following eligibility for retirement under PREPA ERS:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Participants hired before January 1, 1993: Age 60 or attainment of 20 years of service</li> <li>• Participants hired on or after January 1, 1993: Age 60 with 5 years of service, age 65, 20 years of service, or attainment of age 50 with 30 years of service</li> </ul>
--------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

<b>Retirement Eligibility after the Freeze Date</b>	<p>Beginning on the Freeze Date, participants will become eligible for retirement under PREPA ERS upon reaching the following age / service combinations:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Participants hired before January 1, 1993: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Participants who have attained either Age 60 or 20 years of Creditable service as of the Freeze Date will be eligible to retire at any time.</li> <li>○ Participants not having attained either age 60 or 20 years of Creditable service at the Freeze Date will be eligible to retire based on age at the Freeze Date based on the following table:</li> </ul> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attained Age at Freeze Date</th> <th>Retirement Eligibility Age after Freeze Date</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>57 and up</td> <td>61</td> </tr> <tr> <td>56</td> <td>62</td> </tr> <tr> <td>55 and under</td> <td>63</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> </li> <li>• Participants hired on or after January 1, 1993: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Participants who have attained age 60 with 5 years of Creditable service, age 65, or 20 years of Creditable service at the Freeze Date will be eligible to retire at any time</li> <li>○ All other participants will be eligible to retire once having either a) attained age 65 or b) the date the participant would have attained both i) 5 years of service assuming the freeze had not happened, and ii) the age based on the following table:</li> </ul> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attained Age at Freeze Date</th> <th>Retirement Eligibility Age after Freeze Date</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>57 and up</td> <td>61</td> </tr> <tr> <td>56</td> <td>62</td> </tr> <tr> <td>55 and under</td> <td>63</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> </li> </ul>	Attained Age at Freeze Date	Retirement Eligibility Age after Freeze Date	57 and up	61	56	62	55 and under	63	Attained Age at Freeze Date	Retirement Eligibility Age after Freeze Date	57 and up	61	56	62	55 and under	63
Attained Age at Freeze Date	Retirement Eligibility Age after Freeze Date																
57 and up	61																
56	62																
55 and under	63																
Attained Age at Freeze Date	Retirement Eligibility Age after Freeze Date																
57 and up	61																
56	62																
55 and under	63																

	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>▪ 57 and up</td> <td>▪ 61</td> </tr> <tr> <td>▪ 56</td> <td>▪ 62</td> </tr> <tr> <td>▪ 55 and under</td> <td>▪ 63</td> </tr> </table>	▪ 57 and up	▪ 61	▪ 56	▪ 62	▪ 55 and under	▪ 63
▪ 57 and up	▪ 61						
▪ 56	▪ 62						
▪ 55 and under	▪ 63						
<b>Elimination of minimum benefit</b>	The \$180 monthly minimum benefit for participants will be eliminated for participants retiring on or after the Freeze Date.						
<b>Elimination of use of sick leave to purchase credit towards a merit pension</b>	For separations of service or retirements occurring on or after the Freeze Date, Creditable service will be determined as of the Freeze Date and will not increase in the future. Prior to the Freeze Date, sick leave could be converted at retirement to service towards a merit annuity at a rate of 1 month for 15 days of accumulated sick leave time. After the Freeze Date, accumulated sick leave time will not be credited towards the pension benefit nor will any ability to purchase service be implemented. Applications to retire submitted prior to the plan confirmation date requesting application of sick time to purchase service will be honored.						
<b>Bonus payments</b>	Summer and Christmas bonuses will be eliminated for retirements after the Freeze Date. One-time funeral bonus will be retained.  Bonus payments will not be impacted for retirements occurring prior to the Freeze Date.						
<b>Employee Contributions</b>	Employee contributions to PREPA ERS plan will cease as of the Freeze Date.						
<b>Implementation of Defined Contribution Accounts</b>	Mobilized employees will participate in the Commonwealth Defined Contribution (DC) accounts described under Act 106-2017 (Act 106). New DC accounts under a DC plan with the same provisions as Act 106 will be established for current PREPA employees.						
<b>Elimination of Cost of Living Adjustments (COLAs)</b>	The COLAs that have been historically granted every three years will not be continued past the Freeze Date. Future COLAs will be eliminated. Previously granted COLAs will continue to be honored.  Benefits that have been previously increased by historic COLAs will not be reduced and COLAs prior to the Freeze Date will be honored.						
<b>Death benefits</b>	Terminations due to death will receive a refund of accumulated employee contributions.						
<b>Post Retirement Death Benefits</b>	For retirements occurring on or after the Freeze Date, the benefit will be payable as a lifetime annuity. If the participant elects at retirement to receive an annuity with a 30% survivorship benefit at the annuitant's death, the amount paid during the employee's lifetime will be the actuarial equivalent of the life annuity. The plan actuarial equivalence (i.e. mortality and interest rate) will be determined consistent with the determination of other optional forms of payment under the plan.						
<b>Disability benefits</b>	Effective on the Freeze Date, participants who become disabled will be eligible to either: a. Receive a retirement benefit if the retirement eligibility criterion are otherwise met,						

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>b. Receive a deferred pension if over 10 years of service has been accrued (payable identically to the benefits owed a vested terminated member), or</li> <li>c. Receive a refund of accumulated employee contributions</li> </ul>												
<p><b>Specific implications on Retirement Benefit</b></p>	<p>Retirement benefits will continue unchanged from those currently provided by PREPA ERS until the Freeze Date. Provisions for retirements occurring after the Freeze Date are as follows:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. Minimum benefits will no longer apply to future retirees.</li> <li>b. The freeze eliminates the ability to purchase additional service using unused sick or vacation time or by other means. Applications to retire submitted prior to the POA Effective Date requesting application of sick or vacation time to purchase service will be honored.</li> <li>c. Participants who were hired prior to January 1, 1993 who attained 25 years of Creditable Service as of the Freeze Date receive a life annuity equal to 2.5% of Average Compensation determined as of the Freeze Date times years of service at the Freeze Date (up to 30 years). If benefits are coordinated with Social Security, the benefit will be adjusted from ages 65 to 80 by reducing the benefit by \$40 per each year of Creditable Service at the Freeze Date (up to 30 years).</li> <li>d. Participants hired prior to January 1, 1993 who had not attained 25 years of Creditable Service as of the Freeze Date will receive a benefit of 1.5% of Average Compensation determined as of the Freeze Date per year of Creditable Service as of the Freeze Date plus an additional 0.5% of Average Compensation determined as of the Freeze Date per year of Creditable Service as of the Freeze Date beyond 20 years. If the commencement date of the member's benefit is prior to age 60, the benefit shall be the actuarial equivalent to the age 60 benefit.</li> <li>e. Participants hired on or after January 1, 1993 who attained 30 years of service as of the Freeze Date will receive a benefit equal to 75% of the Average Compensation determined as of the Freeze Date. The 75% factor will be further reduced for retirements prior to age 55 are as follows: <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Age at retirement</th> <th>Benefit Multiplier</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>50</td> <td>62.5%</td> </tr> <tr> <td>51</td> <td>65.0%</td> </tr> <tr> <td>52</td> <td>67.5%</td> </tr> <tr> <td>53</td> <td>70.0%</td> </tr> <tr> <td>54</td> <td>72.5%</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> </li> <li>f. Participants hired on or after January 1, 1993 who had not attained 30 years of Creditable Service as of the Freeze Date will receive a benefit of 1.5% of Average Compensation determined as of the Freeze Date per year of Creditable Service as of the Freeze Date plus an additional 0.5% of Average Compensation determined as of the Freeze Date per year of Creditable Service as of the Freeze Date beyond 20 years. If the commencement date of the member's benefit is prior to age 60, the benefit shall be the actuarial equivalent to the age 60 benefit.</li> </ul>	Age at retirement	Benefit Multiplier	50	62.5%	51	65.0%	52	67.5%	53	70.0%	54	72.5%
Age at retirement	Benefit Multiplier												
50	62.5%												
51	65.0%												
52	67.5%												
53	70.0%												
54	72.5%												

<p><b>Funding Structure</b></p>	<p>Pensions will continue to be paid from the current pension trust (i.e. PREPA ERS). The funding structure of PREPA ERS will shift from a funded model to pay-as-you-go (PayGo). PREPA ERS will be reimbursed for PayGo payments to the extent provided in the Plan with funds sufficient to do so that PREPA will contribute to a new trust to be established pursuant to the PREPA plan of adjustment (the “PREPA PayGo Trust”). The assets of the PREPA PayGo Trust will be held in trust for the sole benefit of PREPA ERS.</p> <p>Assets in the PREPA Paygo Trust, including investment returns, will be used to reimburse the PREPA ERS for the annual PayGo and appropriate administrative expenses, to the extent PREPA ERS is entitled to such reimbursement under the POA. Any withdrawals from the PREPA Paygo Trust will require approval of the PREPA PayGo Trust Board of Trustees and shall only be used by PREPA ERS to fund the payment of PayGo made consistently with the DB plan as modified by the POA.</p>
<p><b>Negotiated benefits in addition to PREPA-ERS benefits</b></p>	
<p><b>Negotiated Benefit Description</b></p>	<p>Benefits will be paid to participants if their termination from active service at PREPA results from any of the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Physical or mental disability</li> <li>• Retirement or termination upon meeting age or service requirements of PREPA ERS</li> <li>• Death of an active member</li> </ul> <p>Benefits are only payable in a single instance and a participant who returns to work is not eligible to receive any additional benefit from these provisions</p>
<p><b>Negotiated Benefit Amount</b></p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Retirement, disability or general passing: \$7,000</li> <li>• Death related to employment duties: \$20,000</li> <li>• Death related to employment duties specific to a Power Line Technician or in job positions specifically identified as eligible for special annual risk compensation: \$50,000</li> <li>• Physical disability resulting from employment duties: \$8,000</li> </ul>
<p><b>Impact of Freeze on Negotiated Benefit Amounts</b></p>	<p>One-time benefits described under this formula are not impacted by the pension freeze</p>

**Schedule D**

**List of Main Statutes Preempted by PROMESA**



## **List of Main Statutes Preempted by PROMESA<sup>1</sup>**

### **Statutory Provisions Bondholder Rights and Remedies**

1. 22 L.P.R.A. §§ 207(a) and (b) (providing bondholders a right to receivership in certain circumstances).
2. 22 L.P.R.A. § 208(a) (providing bondholders certain rights and remedies against PREPA).

### **Statutory Provisions Concerning Issuance and Terms of Bonds**

1. 22 L.P.R.A. § 195a-1(o), as amended by Act 17-2019, to require PREB approval of bond issuances under certain circumstances.
2. 13 L.P.R.A. §§ 156b (Act 101-2020) (providing AAFAF certain approval rights over bond issuances by Puerto Rico instrumentalities).

### **Statutes Concerning Means of Implementation of the Plan**

1. 22 L.P.R.A. § 195a-1(u), as amended by Act 17-2019, to require PREB approval for, among other things, the sale or transfer of PREPA's property, and may include limitations on the creation of subsidiaries or trusts, or the taking of any actions or measures as are necessary or convenient to exercise PREPA's power granted under its enabling act.

### **Statutes Concerning the Contribution in Lieu of Taxes and Subsidies**

1. 22 L.P.R.A. § 212(b), to establish the Contribution in Lieu of Taxes (CILT) mechanism by which PREPA compensates municipalities.<sup>2</sup>
2. 22 L.P.R.A. § 814, to establish limitations to the future creation of any new electric power service subsidy, credit, or grant.<sup>3</sup>

### **Statutes Concerning Employment and Retirement**

1. 22 L.P.R.A. §§ 9535–36 (Act 106-2017)
  - Section 9535 (to the extent it excludes PREPA ERS from the applicability of Act 106-2017 and the PayGo system created thereby).
  - Section 9536(q) (to the extent it excludes employees of PREPA from the definition of "Participants").
  - Section 9536(v) (to the extent it excludes PREPA ERS from the definition of

---

<sup>1</sup> The statutes listed herein are preempted for the reasons and solely to the extent set forth in Exhibit "A" to the Proposed Findings of Fact and Conclusions of Law.

The Debtor reserves the right to amend this list prior to the entry of the PREPA Confirmation Order.

<sup>2</sup> This provision is preempted solely to the extent it could be interpreted to exempt municipalities from paying the Legacy Charge.

<sup>3</sup> This provision is preempted solely to the extent it could be interpreted to restrict the creation of a new subsidy for low-income customers relating to the Legacy Charge.

“Retirement System”).

2. 29 L.P.R.A. §§ 69(1)(d) and (1)(f) (to the extent that it prevents impairment or rejection of collective bargaining agreements prior to and up to the Effective Date of the Plan).

**Statutes enacted prior to PROMESA concerning the Restructuring of PREPA’s debt**

1. 22 L.P.R.A. § 1051(a) (to the extent the Plan could be obligated to comply with Act 4-2016).
2. 22 L.P.R.A. § 1054x-1 (establishing the procedure by which PREB had to determine and review the transition charges and adjustment mechanisms).
3. 22 L.P.R.A. § 196(i) (requires PREPA to establish, with PREB’s approval, electricity bills for each customer class).
4. 22 L.P.R.A. § 1054b(q) (to the extent, if any, it provides PREB certain approval review and approval over PREPA bond issuances under Title III).
5. 22 L.P.R.A. § 1071–1084 (Act 4-2016) (to the extent the Plan could be obligated to comply with Act 4-2016).
6. 22 L.P.R.A. § 192(a) (to the extent the Plan could be obligated to comply with Act 4-2016).
7. 22 L.P.R.A. § 196a(c)(8) (authorizing PREPA to establish, with PREB’s approval, an invoice that includes the transition charge (as defined in Act 4-2016) and payment for debt not included in the transition charge).

Series A Bonds: Expected Cash Flows					
FY (7/1)	#	Beginning Balance	Principal	6.000% Interest	Debt Service
Total			650,069,869	185,339,719	835,409,588
Expected Weighted Avg. Life			4.75		
2025	1	650,069,869	79,002,761	39,004,192	118,006,953
2026	2	571,067,108	75,060,496	34,264,026	109,324,523
2027	3	496,006,612	77,067,699	29,760,397	106,828,095
2028	4	418,938,913	77,883,962	25,136,335	103,020,297
2029	5	341,054,951	75,793,767	20,463,297	96,257,064
2030	6	265,261,184	75,274,116	15,915,671	91,189,787
2031	7	189,987,069	74,885,850	11,399,224	86,285,074
2032	8	115,101,219	73,592,821	6,906,073	80,498,895
2033	9	41,508,397	41,508,397	2,490,504	43,998,901
2034	10	-	-	-	-
2035	11	-	-	-	-
2036	12	-	-	-	-
2037	13	-	-	-	-
2038	14	-	-	-	-
2039	15	-	-	-	-
2040	16	-	-	-	-
2041	17	-	-	-	-
2042	18	-	-	-	-
2043	19	-	-	-	-
2044	20	-	-	-	-
2045	21	-	-	-	-
2046	22	-	-	-	-
2047	23	-	-	-	-
2048	24	-	-	-	-
2049	25	-	-	-	-
2050	26	-	-	-	-
2051	27	-	-	-	-
2052	28	-	-	-	-
2053	29	-	-	-	-
2054	30	-	-	-	-
2055	31	-	-	-	-
2056	32	-	-	-	-
2057	33	-	-	-	-
2058	34	-	-	-	-
2059	35	-	-	-	-

\*Expected Cash Flows are based upon the rate structure and the 2023 Fiscal Plan Load Projections. Actual cash flows for the Revenue Bonds may be faster or slower depending on future economic performance of the rate structure until the repayment of the Revenue Bonds. If revenues are higher than projected, the principal would be redeemed sooner; if revenues are lower than projected, the principal would be redeemed later; Assumes plan effective date occurs on July 1, 2024; if plan effective date is a different date, the values in the above schedule will adjust accordingly; assumes 1 year of interest accrual payable in additional Series A Bonds

Series B Bonds in Aggregate: Expected Cash Flows

FY (7/1)	#	Beginning Balance	Principal	Interest	Debt Service
Total			1,632,433,097	2,683,251,099	4,315,684,196
Expected Weighted Avg. Life			23.37		
2025	1	1,632,433,097	-	113,175,077	113,175,077
2026	2	1,632,433,097	-	113,175,077	113,175,077
2027	3	1,632,433,097	-	113,175,077	113,175,077
2028	4	1,632,433,097	-	113,175,077	113,175,077
2029	5	1,632,433,097	-	113,175,077	113,175,077
2030	6	1,632,433,097	-	113,175,077	113,175,077
2031	7	1,632,433,097	-	113,175,077	113,175,077
2032	8	1,632,433,097	-	113,175,077	113,175,077
2033	9	1,632,433,097	27,775,831	113,175,077	140,950,908
2034	10	1,604,657,266	66,901,434	111,508,527	178,409,961
2035	11	1,537,755,832	65,052,908	107,494,441	172,547,349
2036	12	1,472,702,924	61,553,477	103,591,267	165,144,744
2037	13	1,411,149,447	57,452,445	99,898,058	157,350,503
2038	14	1,353,697,002	53,523,086	96,450,911	149,973,997
2039	15	1,300,173,916	50,145,696	92,637,392	142,783,088
2040	16	1,250,028,220	46,712,351	89,064,511	135,776,862
2041	17	1,203,315,869	47,299,143	85,736,256	133,035,399
2042	18	1,156,016,726	48,145,980	82,366,192	130,512,172
2043	19	1,107,870,746	48,539,933	78,935,791	127,475,724
2044	20	1,059,330,813	49,528,174	75,477,320	125,005,494
2045	21	1,009,802,639	50,824,492	71,948,438	122,772,930
2046	22	958,978,147	51,921,433	68,327,193	120,248,626
2047	23	907,056,714	53,296,333	64,627,791	117,924,124
2048	24	853,760,381	54,550,556	60,830,427	115,380,983
2049	25	799,209,825	55,971,420	56,943,700	112,915,120
2050	26	743,238,405	57,395,810	52,955,736	110,351,546
2051	27	685,842,595	59,064,275	48,866,285	107,930,560
2052	28	626,778,320	60,816,235	44,657,955	105,474,190
2053	29	565,962,085	65,149,392	40,324,799	105,474,191
2054	30	500,812,693	69,791,286	35,682,904	105,474,190
2055	31	431,021,407	74,763,915	30,710,275	105,474,190
2056	32	356,257,492	80,090,844	25,383,346	105,474,190
2057	33	276,166,648	85,797,317	19,676,874	105,474,191
2058	34	190,369,331	91,910,376	13,563,815	105,474,191
2059	35	98,458,955	98,458,955	7,015,201	105,474,156

\*Expected Cash Flows are based upon the rate structure and the 2023 Fiscal Plan Load Projections. Actual cash flows for the Revenue Bonds may be faster or slower depending on future economic performance of the rate structure until the repayment of the Revenue Bonds. If revenues are higher than projected, the principal would be redeemed sooner; if revenues are lower than projected, the principal would be redeemed later; Assumes plan effective date occurs on July 1, 2024; if plan effective date is a different date, the values in the above schedule will adjust accordingly.

Series B Bonds Term-1: Expected Cash Flows					
FY (7/1)	#	Beginning Balance	Principal	6.000% Interest	Debt Service
Total			278,736,088	187,206,134	465,942,222
Expected Weighted Avg. Life			11.19		
2025	1	278,736,088	-	16,724,165	16,724,165
2026	2	278,736,088	-	16,724,165	16,724,165
2027	3	278,736,088	-	16,724,165	16,724,165
2028	4	278,736,088	-	16,724,165	16,724,165
2029	5	278,736,088	-	16,724,165	16,724,165
2030	6	278,736,088	-	16,724,165	16,724,165
2031	7	278,736,088	-	16,724,165	16,724,165
2032	8	278,736,088	-	16,724,165	16,724,165
2033	9	278,736,088	27,775,831	16,724,165	44,499,996
2034	10	250,960,257	66,901,434	15,057,615	81,959,049
2035	11	184,058,823	65,052,908	11,043,529	76,096,437
2036	12	119,005,915	61,553,477	7,140,355	68,693,832
2037	13	57,452,438	57,452,438	3,447,146	60,899,584
2038	14	-	-	-	-
2039	15	-	-	-	-
2040	16	-	-	-	-
2041	17	-	-	-	-
2042	18	-	-	-	-
2043	19	-	-	-	-
2044	20	-	-	-	-
2045	21	-	-	-	-
2046	22	-	-	-	-
2047	23	-	-	-	-
2048	24	-	-	-	-
2049	25	-	-	-	-
2050	26	-	-	-	-
2051	27	-	-	-	-
2052	28	-	-	-	-
2053	29	-	-	-	-
2054	30	-	-	-	-
2055	31	-	-	-	-
2056	32	-	-	-	-
2057	33	-	-	-	-
2058	34	-	-	-	-
2059	35	-	-	-	-

\*Expected Cash Flows are based upon the rate structure and the 2023 Fiscal Plan Load Projections. Actual cash flows for the Revenue Bonds may be faster or slower depending on future economic performance of the rate structure until the repayment of the Revenue Bonds. If revenues are higher than projected, the principal would be redeemed sooner; if revenues are lower than projected, the principal would be redeemed later; Assumes plan effective date occurs on July 1, 2024; if plan effective date is a different date, the values in the above schedule will adjust accordingly.

Series B Bonds Term-2: Expected Cash Flows

FY (7/1)	#	Beginning Balance	Principal	7.125% Interest	Debt Service
Total			1,353,697,009	2,496,044,966	3,849,741,975
Expected Weighted Avg. Life			25.88		
2025	1	1,353,697,009	-	96,450,912	96,450,912
2026	2	1,353,697,009	-	96,450,912	96,450,912
2027	3	1,353,697,009	-	96,450,912	96,450,912
2028	4	1,353,697,009	-	96,450,912	96,450,912
2029	5	1,353,697,009	-	96,450,912	96,450,912
2030	6	1,353,697,009	-	96,450,912	96,450,912
2031	7	1,353,697,009	-	96,450,912	96,450,912
2032	8	1,353,697,009	-	96,450,912	96,450,912
2033	9	1,353,697,009	-	96,450,912	96,450,912
2034	10	1,353,697,009	-	96,450,912	96,450,912
2035	11	1,353,697,009	-	96,450,912	96,450,912
2036	12	1,353,697,009	-	96,450,912	96,450,912
2037	13	1,353,697,009	7	96,450,912	96,450,919
2038	14	1,353,697,002	53,523,086	96,450,911	149,973,997
2039	15	1,300,173,916	50,145,696	92,637,392	142,783,088
2040	16	1,250,028,220	46,712,351	89,064,511	135,776,862
2041	17	1,203,315,869	47,299,143	85,736,256	133,035,399
2042	18	1,156,016,726	48,145,980	82,366,192	130,512,172
2043	19	1,107,870,746	48,539,933	78,935,791	127,475,724
2044	20	1,059,330,813	49,528,174	75,477,320	125,005,494
2045	21	1,009,802,639	50,824,492	71,948,438	122,772,930
2046	22	958,978,147	51,921,433	68,327,193	120,248,626
2047	23	907,056,714	53,296,333	64,627,791	117,924,124
2048	24	853,760,381	54,550,556	60,830,427	115,380,983
2049	25	799,209,825	55,971,420	56,943,700	112,915,120
2050	26	743,238,405	57,395,810	52,955,736	110,351,546
2051	27	685,842,595	59,064,275	48,866,285	107,930,560
2052	28	626,778,320	60,816,235	44,657,955	105,474,190
2053	29	565,962,085	65,149,392	40,324,799	105,474,191
2054	30	500,812,693	69,791,286	35,682,904	105,474,190
2055	31	431,021,407	74,763,915	30,710,275	105,474,190
2056	32	356,257,492	80,090,844	25,383,346	105,474,190
2057	33	276,166,648	85,797,317	19,676,874	105,474,191
2058	34	190,369,331	91,910,376	13,563,815	105,474,191
2059	35	98,458,955	98,458,955	7,015,201	105,474,156

\*Expected Cash Flows are based upon the rate structure and the 2023 Fiscal Plan Load Projections.

Actual cash flows for the Revenue Bonds may be faster or slower depending on future economic performance of the rate structure until the repayment of the Revenue Bonds. If revenues are higher than projected, the principal would be redeemed sooner; if revenues are lower than projected, the principal would be redeemed later; Assumes plan effective date occurs on July 1, 2024; if plan effective date is a different date, the values in the above schedule will adjust accordingly.

Series A & Series B Expected Cash Flows					
FY (7/1)	#	Beginning Balance	Principal	Exp. Debt Interest	Debt Service
Total			2,282,502,966	2,868,590,819	5,151,093,785
Expected Weighted Avg. Life			18.07		
2025	1	2,282,502,966	79,002,761	152,179,269	231,182,030
2026	2	2,203,500,205	75,060,496	147,439,104	222,499,600
2027	3	2,128,439,709	77,067,699	142,935,474	220,003,173
2028	4	2,051,372,010	77,883,962	138,311,412	216,195,374
2029	5	1,973,488,048	75,793,767	133,638,374	209,432,141
2030	6	1,897,694,281	75,274,116	129,090,748	204,364,864
2031	7	1,822,420,166	74,885,850	124,574,301	199,460,151
2032	8	1,747,534,316	73,592,821	120,081,150	193,673,972
2033	9	1,673,941,494	69,284,228	115,665,581	184,949,809
2034	10	1,604,657,266	66,901,434	111,508,527	178,409,961
2035	11	1,537,755,832	65,052,908	107,494,441	172,547,349
2036	12	1,472,702,924	61,553,477	103,591,267	165,144,744
2037	13	1,411,149,447	57,452,445	99,898,058	157,350,503
2038	14	1,353,697,002	53,523,086	96,450,911	149,973,997
2039	15	1,300,173,916	50,145,696	92,637,392	142,783,088
2040	16	1,250,028,220	46,712,351	89,064,511	135,776,862
2041	17	1,203,315,869	47,299,143	85,736,256	133,035,399
2042	18	1,156,016,726	48,145,980	82,366,192	130,512,172
2043	19	1,107,870,746	48,539,933	78,935,791	127,475,724
2044	20	1,059,330,813	49,528,174	75,477,320	125,005,494
2045	21	1,009,802,639	50,824,492	71,948,438	122,772,930
2046	22	958,978,147	51,921,433	68,327,193	120,248,626
2047	23	907,056,714	53,296,333	64,627,791	117,924,124
2048	24	853,760,381	54,550,556	60,830,427	115,380,983
2049	25	799,209,825	55,971,420	56,943,700	112,915,120
2050	26	743,238,405	57,395,810	52,955,736	110,351,546
2051	27	685,842,595	59,064,275	48,866,285	107,930,560
2052	28	626,778,320	60,816,235	44,657,955	105,474,190
2053	29	565,962,085	65,149,392	40,324,799	105,474,191
2054	30	500,812,693	69,791,286	35,682,904	105,474,190
2055	31	431,021,407	74,763,915	30,710,275	105,474,190
2056	32	356,257,492	80,090,844	25,383,346	105,474,190
2057	33	276,166,648	85,797,317	19,676,874	105,474,191
2058	34	190,369,331	91,910,376	13,563,815	105,474,191
2059	35	98,458,955	98,458,955	7,015,201	105,474,156

\*Expected Cash Flows are based upon the rate structure and the 2023 Fiscal Plan Load Projections. Actual cash flows for the Revenue Bonds may be faster or slower depending on future economic performance of the rate structure until the repayment of the Revenue Bonds. If revenues are higher than projected, the principal would be redeemed sooner; if revenues are lower than projected, the principal would be redeemed later; Assumes plan effective date occurs on July 1, 2024; if plan effective date is a different date, the values in the above schedule will adjust accordingly.